# THE EFFECT OF GRAMMAR TRANSLATION METHOD ON STUDENTS' ABILITY IN READING DESCRIPTIVE TEXT AT GRADE X OF SMA NEGERI I ARSE 

## A THESES

# Submitted to the State Institute for Islamic Studies Padangsidimpuan as a Partial Fulfillment of the Requirement for the Degree of Graduate of Islamic Education (S.Pd.I) In English 

## By:

## ITA PURNAMASARI SIREGAR

Reg. No. 113400013

## ENGLISH EDULCATION DEPARTMENT

# TARBIYAH AND TEACHER TRAINING FACUITY STATE INSTITUTE FOR ISLAMIC STUDIES PADANGSIDIMPUAN <br> 2015 



# THE EFFECT OF GRAMMAR TRANSLATION METHOD ON STUDENTS' ABILITY IN READING DESCRIPTIVE TEXT AT GRADE X OF SMA NEGERI 1 ARSE 

## A THESIS

Submitted to the State Institute for Islamic Studies Padangsidimpuan as a Partial Fulfillment of the Requirement for the Degree of Graduate of Islamic Education (S.Pd.I) In English

> By:

## ITA PURNAMASARI SIREGAR

Reg. No. 113400013

## ENGLISH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

# TARBIYAH AND TEACHER TRAINING FACULTY STATE INSTITUTE FOR ISLAMIC STUDIES PADANGSIDIMPUAN 



# THE EFFECT OF GRAMMAR TRANSLATION METHOD ON STUDENTS' ABILITY IN READING DESCRIPTIVE TEXT AT GRADE $X$ OF SMA NEGERI 1 ARSE 

## A THESIS

Submitted to the State Institute for Islamic Studies Padangsidimpuan as a Partial Fulfillment of the Requirement for the Degree of Graduate of Islamic Education (S.Pd.I) In English

## By:

## ITA PURNAMASARI SIREGAR

 Reg. No. 113400013Advisor I


Drs. Fitriadi Lubis, M.Pd NIP. 196209171992031002

Advisor II

## ENGLISH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

## TARBIYAH AND TEACHER TRAINING FACULTY STATE INSTITUTE FOR ISLAMIC STUDIES PADANGSIDIMPUAN

## LETTER OF AGREEMENT

| Term | : Munaqosyah | Padangsidimpuan, $5^{\text {th }}$ October 2015 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | a.n. Ita Purnamasari Siregar | To : Dean Faculty of Tarbiyah and Teacher Training |
| Item | $: 7$ (seven) Exemplars | in Padangsidimpuan |

Assalamu'alaikum Wr. Wb.
After reading, studying and giving advice for necessary revision on thesis belongs to Ita Purnamasari Siregar, entitled "The Effect of Grammar Translation Method On Students' Ability in Reading Descriptive Text at Grade $\mathbf{X}$ of SMAN 1 Arse", we approved that the thesis has been acceptable to complete the requirement to fulfill for Graduate Degree of Islamic Education Scholar (S.Pd.I) in English Education Department, Faculty of Tarbiyah and Teacher Training in IAIN Padangsidimpuan.

Therefore, we hope that the thesis will soon be examined in front of thesis examiner team of English Department Faculty of Tarbiyah and Teacher Training IAIN Padangsidimpuan. Thank you.

Wassalamu'alaikumWr. Wb.



## DECLARATION OF SELF THESIS COMPLETION

The name who signed here:
Name
Registration Number
Faculty/Department
The Title of a Thesis
: ITA PURNAMASARI SIREGAR
: 113400013
: Tarbiyah and Teacher Training Faculty/TBI-I
: The Effect of Grammar Translation Method on Students' Ability in Reading Descriptive text at Grade X of SMAN 1 Arse.

I hereby declare that I have arranged and written the thesis by myself, without asking for illegal hetp from others except the guidance from advisors, and without doing plagiarism as it is required in students' ethic code of IAIN Padangsidimpuan article 14. Verse 2.

I do this declaration truthfully. If there is deceitfulness and incorrectness regarding to this declaration in the future, I will be willing to get punishment as it is required in students' Ethic Code of IAIN Padangsidimpuan, article 19 verses 4, that is to cancel academic degree disrespectfully, and other punishment regarding norms and legal law.

Padangsidimpuan, $5^{\text {th }}$ October 2015
Declaration Maker


ITA PURNAMASARI SIREGAR
Reg. No: 113400013

As Academic Cavity of The State Institute for Islamic Studies Padangsidimpuan, the name who signed here:

Name : ITA PURNAMASARI SIREGAR
$\mathrm{Nim} \quad: 113400013$
Faculty/Department : Tarbiyah and Teacher Training Faculty/TBI-I
Kind : Thesis

To develop science and knowledge, deflagrate for giving to The State Institute for Islamic Studies Padangsidimpuan Non Exclusive Royalty Right on my thesis with The title:

## "THE EFFECT OF GRAMMAR TRANSLATION METHOD ON STUDENTS' ABILITY IN READING DESCRIPTIVE TEXT AT GRADE X OF SMAN 1 ARSE"

With all the sets of equipment (if needed). Based on the this non exclusive royality right, The Institute Islamic Studies Padangsidimpuan has the right to save, format, organize in data base form, keep and publicate my final task as long as I determine as a write and own creative right.

Above all, thus statement is made true heartedly to be used property.

Made In Padangsidimpuan
Date, $5^{\text {th }}$ October 2015
The signed


ITA PURNAMASARI SIREGAR
Reg. No. 113400013

## EXAMINERS

## SCHOLAR MUNAQOSYAH EXAMINATION

Name : ITA PURNAMASARI SIREGAR
Reg. No : 113400013

Thesis : THE EFFECT OF GRAMMAR TRANSLATION METHOD ON STUDENTS' ABILITY IN READING DESCRIPTIVE TEXT AT GRADE X OF SHAN 1 ARSE


Dis. Samsuddin,M.Ag NIP. 196402031994031001


1. Dis. Samsuetain, MAg NIP. 190402031994031001

2. Sojuangon Rambe,S.S,M.Pd NIP. 197908152006041003

3. Dr. Erawadi, MAg


Proposed:

Place
Date
Time
Result/Mark
Cumulative Achievement Index
Predicate
: Padangsidimpuan
:November, $03^{\text {th }} 2015$
: 09.00WIB - Finish
: 74,12 (B)
: 3.4
: Very Good

# RELIGION MINISTRY THE STATE INSTITUTE FOR ISLAMIC STUDIES PADANGSIDIMPUAN TARBIYAH AND TEACHER TRAINING FACULTY 

Alamat: JI. H.T. Rizal Nurdin Km. 4,5 Telp. (0634) 22080 Sihitang 22733 Padangsidimpuan

## LEGALIZATION

Thesis

Written By
Reg. No
: THE EFFECT OF GRAMMAR TRANSLATION METHOD ON STUDENTS' ABILITY IN READING DESCRIPTIVE TEXT AT GRADE $X$ OF SMAN 1 ARSE
: ITA PURNAMASARI SIREGAR
: 113400013

The Thesis had been accepted as a partial fulfillment of the requirement for the degree of graduate of Islamic education (S.Pd.I) in English

Name
Register Number
Faculty
Department
The Title of the Thesis
: ITA PURNAMASARI SIREGAR
: 113400013
: Tarbiyah and Teacher Training Faculty
: English Education (TBI-1)
: The Effect of Grammar Translation Method on Students' Ability in Reading Descriptive Text at grade X SMA Negeri 1 Arse.


#### Abstract

This research aims to explained about the effect of grammar translation method on students' ability in reading descriptive text at grade $X$ of SMA Negeri 1 arse. The problems of this research were most of them students get low achievement in reading, and most of them lack of motivation in reading, and also most of them do not have a good method in reading or they do not have the strategy. So, the students' ability in reading did not fulfill expectation. The aim of this research was to find out the effect of grammar translation method on students' ability in reading descriptive text at grade X of SMA Negeri 1 arse.

This research employed experimental research. The population of this research was the tenth grade of SMA Negeri 1 Arse. The total of population were fourth classes. Then, the sample of the research was 2 classes, experiment class (X-1) and control class X-2). It was taken after conducting normality and homogeneity test. To collect the data, researcher used test for measuring students' ability in reading descriptive text. To analysis the data, the researcher used t-test.

Based on the result of the research, researcher showed the description of the data was found that the result of experimental class and control class in pre-test ( $72.1>70.2$ ). In post test the result of experiment class and control class was higher than control class ( $80.6>66.8$ ), and the score of $\mathrm{t}_{\text {count }}$ was bigger than $\mathrm{t}_{\text {table }}(2.14>$ 2.021). It means that the hypothesis alternative $\left(\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}\right)$ was accepted. It was concluded that there was the effect of grammar translation method on students' ability in reading descriptive text at grade X of SMAN 1 Arse.


## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم
Firstly, the researcher would like to convey her grateful to Allah SWT. The most Creator and Merciful who has given her the health, time and chance for finishing this thesis: "The Effect of Grammar Translation Method on Students' Ability in Reading Descriptive Text at Grade X of SMAN 1 Arse". This thesis is written in order to fulfill one of the requirements for English Education Department of State Institute for Islamic Studies (IAIN) Padangsidimpuan. Hence, this thesis paper has been undertaken.

In writing this thesis, the researcher is assisted by some people and institutions. Therefore, in this opportunity the researcher would like to express her gratitude to the following people:

1. Thanks to Drs.Fitriadi Lubis,M.Pd, and Sojuangon Rambe, S.S.,M.Pd, as advisor I and II who has guided the writer to complete this research.
2. Thanks to Dr. H. Ibrahim Siregar, MCL, as the Rector of State Institute for Islamic Studies (IAIN) Padangsidimpuan and Vice Rector I, II, III.
3. Thanks to Hj. Zulhimma, S.Ag, M.Pd., as the Dean of Tarbiyah and Teacher Training Faculty.
4. Thanks to Rayendriani Fahmei Lubis M.Ag, as the Chief of English Department.
5. Thanks to all lectures that have taught, guided and also encouraged her during studying in IAIN Padangsidimpuan.
6. Thanks to Headmaster, English teacher and also students of SMP Negeri 5 Padangsidimpuan who helped me to completed my research.
7. Thanks to my parents who taught me how to be patient to face this life, who always give me pray, motivation, and moral encouragement to finish my study, my beloved to my brother and Sister (Rahmad Marzuki, Linda, Ema and Fitrah).
8. Thanks to my best friends Fitri Yanti, Cici, Seprina, Midah, Sri Heryani, Yeni Maryani and all my friends in TBI 1 that I can't mention who was patience and care to support me. All the people who have helped me to finish my study that I can't mention one by one. May Allah, the almighty bless them all, Amin.

This thesis is still so far from being perfect based on the weakness of the research. Therefore, the researcher aspects the constructive criticisms and suggestions from the readers in order to improve this thesis.

Padangsidimpuan, 5 Oktober 2015

Ita Purnamasari Siregar
Reg. No: 113400013

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
TITLE PAGE ..... i
LEGALIZATION ADVISORS SHEET ..... ii
AGREEMENT ADVISORS SHEET ..... iii
DECLARATION OF SELF THESIS COMPLETION ..... iv
AGREEMENT PUBLICATION OF FINAL TASK FOR ACADEMIC CIVITY ..... v
SCHOLAR MUNAQOSYAH EXAMINATION ..... vi
LEGALIZATION OF DEAN OF TARBIYAH AND TEACHER TRAINING FACULTY ..... vii
ABSTRACT ..... viii
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT ..... ix
TABLE OF CONTENTS ..... $\mathbf{x}$
LIST OF TABLES ..... xi
LIST OF FIGURES ..... xii
LIST OF APPENDIXES ..... xiii
CHAPTER I INTRODUCTION
A. Background of the Problem ..... 1
B. Identification of the Problem ..... 5
C. Limitation of the Problem ..... 5
D. Formulation of the Problem ..... 6
E. Purpose of the Problem ..... 6
F. Significances of the Research ..... 6
G. Systematic of the Thesis ..... 7
CHAPTER II THEORETICAL DESCRIPTION
A. Theoretical Description

1. Reading descriptive text
a. Definition of reading ..... 8
b. The reading goals ..... 11
c. Kinds of reading. ..... 11
d. Reading assessment ..... 14
e. Descriptive text. ..... 15
2. Grammar Translation Method
a. Background of grammar translation method. ..... 18
b. Definition of Grammar Translation Method ..... 19
c. Objective of grammar translation method ..... 21
d. The principle of grammar translation method ..... 22
e. The advantages and disadvantages of GTM ..... 23
f. The procedure of GTM ..... 24
3. Conventional Method in Teaching ..... 25
b. The Classification of Conventional Method ..... 26
c. The Principle of Conventional Method ..... 27
d. The strangeness and weakness of conventional method ..... 28
e. The step of Conventional method ..... 29
B. Review of Related Findings ..... 31
C. Conceptual Framework ..... 32
D. Hypothesis ..... 34
CHAPTER III RESEARCH METHODOLOGY
A. Place and Time Schedule of Research ..... 35
B. Research Design ..... 35
C. Population and Sample ..... 36
D. Instrument of Collecting Data ..... 39
E. Validity and Reliability of Instrument ..... 41
F. Technique of Data Collection ..... 44
G. Technique of Data Analysis ..... 45
CHAPTER IV THE RESULT OF THE RESEARCH
A. Description of Data ..... 48
B. Technique of Analysis Data ..... 56
C. Discussion ..... 60
D. Threats of the Research ..... 61
CHAPTER V THE CONCLUSION AND SUGGESTION
A. Conclusion ..... 62
B. Suggestion ..... 62

## REFERENCES

## CURRICULUM VITAE

APPENDIXES

## LIST OF TABLE

## Page

Table I Indicator reading assessment ..... 14
Table II Research Design ..... 36
Table III Population of Research ..... 37
Table IV Sample of Research ..... 38
Table V The Indicators Reading Comprehension (Pre test) ..... 40
Table VI The indicators Reading Comprehension (Post test). ..... 41
Table VII Design of collecting Data ..... 43
Table VIII The Score of Experimental Class in Pre-Test. ..... 48
Table IX Frequency Distribution of Students' Score ..... 49
Table X The Score of Control Class in Pre test. ..... 50
Table XI Frequency Distribution of Students' Score ..... 51
Table XII Score Experimental Class in Post Test ..... 52
Table XIII The Frequency Distribution of Student' Score ..... 53
Table XIV The Score of Control Class in Post Test. ..... 54
Table XV Frequency Distribution of Students' Score. ..... 55
Table XVI Normality and Homogeneity in Pre test ..... 56
Table XVII Normality and Homogeneity in post test. ..... 57Result of T-test from the Both Averages.
$\qquad$

## LIST OF FIGURE

Page
Figure 1 The Histogram of Students' Score in Experimental Class for Pre- Test ..... 50
Figure 2 The Histogram of Students' Score in Control Class for Pre-Test ..... 52
Figure 3 The Histogram of Students' Score in Experimental Class for Post-Test ..... 54
Figure 4 The Histogram of Students' Score in Control Class for Pre-Test ..... 56

## LIST OF APPENDIXES

Appendix 1 Lesson Plan of Experiment Class
Appendix 2 Lesson Plan of Control Class
Appendix 3 Instrument of Test Validity for Pre-Test
Appendix 4 Instrument of Test Validity for Post-Test
Appendix 5 Key Answer of Pre-Test and Post-Test Validity
Appendix 6 Table Validity of Pre Test
Appendix 7 Table Validity of Pre Test
Appendix 8 Calculation of Pre Test
Appendix 9 Validity of Post Test
Appendix 10 Table Validity of Post Test
Appendix 11 Calculation of Post- Test
Appendix 12 Table Reliability of Pre Test
Appendix 13 Table Reliability Post Test
Appendix 14 Reliability of Pre Test
Appendix 15 Reliability of Post Test
Appendix 16 Score of Experiment class in Pre Test
Appendix 17 Score of Control Class in Pre Test
Appendix 18 Result of Normality test in Pre Test X-1, X-2 and X-3)
Appendix 19 Homogeneity Test of Pre Test
Appendix 20 Result of Normality Test of Experiment Class Post Test
Appendix 21 Result of Normality Test of Control Class Post Test
Appendix 22 Homogeneity Test Post test
Appendix 23 Table T-Test in Pre Test
Appendix 24 Table T- Test in Post Test
Appendix 25 Table Chi- Square
Appendix 26 Table Z- Score
Appendix 27 Percentage of the $t$ Distribution
Appendix 28 Photos Research

## CHAPTER I

## INTRODUCTION

## A. The Background of the Problem

English is one of international language that used by many people in some countries for social relationship. Indonesia is one of many countries that used English for connecting a huge relationship to another country people. Then, English in Indonesian is used as a subject in the schools since the elementary schools, junior high schools, senior high schools until university.

In English, there are four skills that should be mastered. They are speaking, writing, listening and reading. Speaking and writing are productive skills. Listening and reading is a receptive skill.In this case, the researcher focuses on reading skillthat is one of the problematic in English learning.

Reading is a receptive skills, it is a transactional between a reader and a writer or interactive process between the readers and the text. Reading happens in human minds, people receive the text and then process with their mind. In processing in their minds, they make their own interpretations of the text they read.

There are significance of reading for our life.We can get knowledge through reading. Reading is a fluent process of reader combining information from a text and their own background knowledge to build meaning. Many people or students misunderstand to understanding the text and difficult to find some information in book, textbook, newspaper, magazine, and tabloid.

To know some information above they must be reading the information from these source so they know and comprehend about the information. The more we read, we know more information and add our knowledge.

Reading activates our brain for thinking and problem solving. In reading process, our brain is activated to remember, analyze and synthesize information. When we reading some information, our brain give us remember something in our own knowledge like images or our experience before reading the text. Our brain can be a library can save many information. Reading can open doors to new worlds, new ideas and the imagination and our brain in turn will develop our ability in thinking and solving our problem in the real world.

Reading activities help us to reinforce our knowledge. Learning to read well, and learning to read better is key to gaining our knowledge. We can learn and thinking about some information that we read with easy.

Unfortunately, not all students able to read well; not all students understanding about the material especially in reading descriptive text.Many students difficult for understanding the text and don't knowthe meaning of the text, reading materials selected are not suitable with their development.

The researcher describe in SMAN 1 Arse that the students get some difficulties in mastering English especially in reading descriptive text. However reading skills is problematic at SMAN 1 ARSE. The aspect of
achievement or motivation. The actual fact is revealed in the following illustration.

Based on UU.Sisdiknas No 23 Tahun 2006, passing grade of English in senior high schoolis $75^{1}$ for all subject includes reading skill. Then, the data found in SMAN 1 Arse asserts the average of students' reading comprehension achievement of grade X: 58, grade XI: 60 and grade XII: $65^{2}$. It means that students' reading achievement is still unsatisfactory.

It was also found students' lack in motivation. Based on interview with English teacher, researcher found that students’ is lazy to go to library for reading the book. She said that the library still vacant when students' is taking a rest. They chose to go to the canteen for eating, playing games, chatting than reading in library ${ }^{3}$.

Students' difficult in understanding text.Rahmad said that he cannot read as good as possible because he does not have the suitable method for reading. He does not understand the meaning of the text. So, He does not read the text when teacher gives some texts in learning ${ }^{4}$.

In relation statement above, the researcher employs the method in teaching reading descriptive text. There are many methods that can be used in

[^0]teaching reading descriptive text such as GBLT (Genre based language teaching), Silent way, and GTM (Grammar Translation Method).

From the factor above, the researcher choose to employ grammar translation method (GTM) to teaching reading descriptive text and researchers has some reasons for choosing this method. First, it was found that students learning material is textbook. Textbook is related with grammar translation method because students' can learnt the material and memorize it. Second, grammar translation method is a way to easy the students in understanding text. Students can translate whole texts word for word. It can help the students' enable to read and translate. The last, develop students' ability in reading. When Students' is reading, they are combining information from a text and their own background knowledge to build a meaning. They are exposing themselves to new words and ideas.

The role of GTM in teaching reading descriptive text, GTM is a way of analysis a language that approaches the language first through detailed analysis of its grammar rules, followed by application of this knowledge to the task of translating sentences and texts into out of the target language. These methods theoretically judged to be good to apply in reading descriptive text.

Based on the background above, to solve the problems the researcher interested to conduct a experimental research through the title The Effect of

Grammar Translation Method on Students' Ability in Reading Descriptive text at grade X of SMA N 1 Arse.

## B. Identification of the problem

Reading is a receptive skills, it is a transactional between a reader and a writer or interactive process between the reader and the text. Reading is a process of reader in bringing some meaning and getting meanings from printed and written material.

There are many methods that can be used in teaching reading descriptive text such as genre based language testing (GBLT), silent way, and grammar translation method (GTM).At SMAN 1 Arse, researcher find that there are some problem in reading at grade X of SMA N 1 Arse as following are:1) students' low achievement in reading. 2) students' lack of motivation. $3)$ students' feel difficult in reading.

## C. Limitation of the problem

As mention above, There are many methods that can be used in teaching reading descriptive text such as genre based language testing (GBLT), silent way, grammar translation method (GTM).

Here the researcher does not discuss all the factors. The researcher discusses one factor only that is the grammar translation method (GTM).

The researcher has some reason to chooses grammar translation method, first can help the students' understanding the text. Second, the
quickest way to learn a foreign language.And then, develop students' ability in reading.

## D. Formulation of the problem

Based on background and identification of the problem above, the researcher describe the formulation of the problem is "Was there any significant effect of Grammar Translation Methodon students' ability in reading descriptive text at grade X of SMAN 1Arse ?

## E. Purpose of the research

The aims of the research are as follows:

1. To describe the students' ability in reading descriptive text by using grammar translation method of the tenth grade students' of SMAN 1Arse.
2. To examine whether the significant effect of grammar translation method on students ability in reading descriptive text of the tenth grade students of SMAN 1 Arse.

## F. Significances of the research

There are many significances of this research, may be for future researcher, students, science and also for teachers, this research is useful for:

1. Head master of the school, to motive the English teachers' to teach English in a good way.
2. English teacher as information to increase knowledge especially about the effect of grammar translation method on student's ability in reading descriptive text.
3. Educational, to improve the quality of education especially in English by using appropriate method in teaching English.

## G. Systematic of the Thesis

The systematic of this research is divided into five chapters. Each chapter consists of many sub chapters with detail as follow: in chapter one, it is consist of background of the problem, identification of the problem, limitation of the problem, formulation of the problem, purpose of research, significances of the research, and systematic of the thesis.

In chapter two, it is consist of the theoretical description, which consists of sub chapters such as theoretical consists of description of direct method, and description of vocabulary. Then, review of related findings, conceptual of frame work and hypothesis.

In chapter three, it is consist of research methodology which consist of time and place of the research, research methodology, population and sample, instrument of research, the techniques of data collection and the last the techniques of data analysis and outline of the thesis.

In chapter four, it is the result of the research talking about the analysis of data. This chapter four, it is consist of description of data, hypothesis testing, discussion and the threats of research.

Finally, in chapter five consist of conclusion that is giving conclusion about the result of research and suggestion that given suggestion to students and teacher by researcher.

## CHAPTER II

## REVIEW OF RELATED LITERATURE

## A. Theoretical Description

## 1. General concept of Reading

## a. Definition of Reading

Actually, reading is receptive skill; it is one of reaction between reader and writer. There are many definition of reading that has been explained by the experts. According to David Nunan stated that, "Reading is a fluent process of readers combining information from a text and their own background knowledge to build meaning. The goal of reading is comprehension". ${ }^{1}$ According to Kathelen "reading, at first, may appear to be routine activity in which individual words are combined to produce meaning". ${ }^{2}$ It means that the reader can make the comprehension about the text, not only comprehend about the structure and grammar, vocabulary, but the reader also can establish a paragraph with finding a topic, main idea, supporting sentences and the others.

Additionally, Barnett indicates "reading is a communication as a mental process, and making the reader's active participation in the

[^1]creation of meaning". ${ }^{3}$ It means that reading can make the reader more active to construct the meaning from a text through mental process. Basically, mental process is how the way the reader thinking when they read a text.

According to Tarigan, "reading is a process of reader in bringing some meanings and getting meanings from printed and written material". ${ }^{4}$ Additionally, reading cognitive process in combining physic and mental to get the information from a text. ${ }^{5}$

Based on definition both of them can be concluded that reading is certainly to get information from printed material, not only using mental or mind to think what text talks about, but in this case the readers also need physic to read; for example the readers use their eyes when they read. Reading is a complex process; it involves much more that adding word meaning together. Reading involves not only understanding ideas, but also recognizing the relationships and structures among ideas. ${ }^{6}$ Reading is useful for other purpose too; any exposure to English (provided students understand it more or less) is a good thing for language students. At they very least, some of the

[^2]language sticks in their minds as part of the process of language acquisition, and if the reading the text is especially interesting and enganging, acquisition is likely to be even more successful. ${ }^{7}$

From all of explanation above researcher concluded that reading is an activity the reader to get information from text or reading is a process communication from the writer to the reader for understanding what means of writer.According to Henry Guntur Tarigan stated that, there are two aspects in reading they are:
a. Mechanical skills in the lower order. This aspects includes introducing the for of word alpha beties, the linguistic elements, correlation correspondence of spelling and sound and speed of slow reading.
b. Comprehension skill in higher order. This aspects includes comprehension simple definition, understanding significance or meaning evaluation of speed flexible reading. ${ }^{8}$

From explanation above.it can conclude aspect in reading is mechanical skills in slow reading and comprehension skill is skill in speed flexible reading.

[^3]
## b. The Reading Goals

The main goals of reading are to get and find information include content and meaning of the text based on the purpose. Here some goals of reading such as:
a. Reading is for identifying important information.
b. Reading is for main ideas.
c. Reading is for finding the specific information.
d. Reading is for underlining the important information.
e. Reading is to classify the difficult word.
f. Reading is to evaluate.
g. Reading is to compare or contrast ${ }^{9}$.

## c. Kinds of Reading

If seen from listen or not reader's voice when they reading, so reading process can divided in two kinds.

1. Silent Reading

According to oxford dictionary silent is condition of not speaking and without a sound track ${ }^{10}$. Then Tarigan said "reading is a process who done and be used by reader to get message from written. silent reading is reading a text without voice. silent reading is to training students to really pay attention to can understand text. Reading is primarily a silent activity. ${ }^{11}$

[^4]According to David Nunan, "silent reading generally focus in the classroom should be on getting meaning from print when comparison is the goal of reading". ${ }^{12}$ Henry Guntur Tarigan Said "silent reading it is use only visual memory, by silent reading, the student to be train really can understand material of text". so silent reading is a process who done and be used by reader to get message from written by condition not speaking and without sound track. The researcher conclude silent reading is reading activity with doing without voice.

There were many skills wasclimed in silent reading, as follow:
a) Reading without voice, without move of lip
b) Reading without the move of head
c) Silent reading is faster than voice reading
d) Reading without finger of things as director
e) Understanding of the text
f) The speed of eyes is climed in reading
g) Reading with the good understanding
h) To coherent of speed with difficulties in the text. ${ }^{13}$
2. Reading aloud

According to Kasihani stated that, "loud reading is to train students able to read with good pronunciation or speak. the aim of loud reading is able to tell good words, fares, and sentence of

[^5]English ${ }^{14}$. According to H. Douglas Brown,"silent reading is the test-taker sees separate letters, words, and/ or short sentences and read them a loud, one by one, in the presence of an administrator. since the easements is of reading comprehension, any recognize sable oral approximation of the target response is considered correct. ${ }^{15}$

Further, Ag, BambangSetiyadi stated that "Oral reading is relatively uncommon in modern language classes. this type of reading is still important in improving learners pronunciation. working in groups will make language learners feel confident to pronounce word in foreign accent and practice is really recommended in this method. this is really helpful for language learners who are reluctant and say to imitate the teacher expression individually. ${ }^{16}$

Henry Guntur Tarigan said "loud reading is a activity to read use voice and saying and the correct intonation to listener and reader can get information by also, likes thinking, feeling, attitude, or writers experience ${ }^{" 17}$. Generally loud reading is oral matter, therefore, especially in teaching foreign language, loud reading

[^6]activity is more depend to pronunciation instead of reading comprehension. for this case reading text must be choice which the content and language is easier to understand.

## d. Reading Assessment

Assessment require planning and organization. The key lies identifying the purpose of reading assessment and matching instructional activities to that purpose. Assessment is a tool to measure how far the students ability and comprehension of the material ${ }^{18}$. In assessing reading comprehension, there are some indicators:

Table 1
Indicators of Reading Assessment

| NO | Indicators of Reading Comprehension |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Identifying main idea |
| 2. | Identifying vocabulary from the text |
| 3. | Identifying Specific Information |
| 4. | Identifying characteristic of people or thing from the <br> text |
| 5. | Grammar |

[^7]There are some techniques in assessing or testing, one of them is multiple choice test. A multiple choice test item is usually set out in such a way that the candidate is required to select the answer form a number of given options. Only one of which is correct, the marking process is totally objective because the marker is not permitted to the exercise judgment when marking the candidate's answer, agreement has already been reached as to the correct answer to the each item. ${ }^{19}$

## e. Descriptive Text

Descriptive text is a text which describes person, place, mood, situation, and etc. According to John Langan, a description is a verbal picture of a person, place, or object. ${ }^{20}$ Then, John Schacter, Ph.D said "descriptive writing describes a person, place, or thing in a way that enables the reader to visualize it. ${ }^{, 21}$ Next, OtongSetiawanDjuharie also definite the purpose of description is to describe a person, thing, place, or a specific animal. ${ }^{22}$

According to the definitions above it can be concluded that the descriptive text is the text which is describes person, place, mood,

[^8]situation, and etc., it is also describes an object that appeal to the sense.

Mursyid says that "Descriptive Text is a kind of text with a purpose to give information". The context of this kind of text is the description of particular thing, animal, person, or others, for instance: our pets or a person we know well. It differs from Report which describes things, animals, persons, or others in general. The Social Function of Descriptive Text is to describe a particular person, place, or thing. ${ }^{23}$

Beside that descriptive text has the characteristic like Sharon Sorenson said that there are some characteristics of descriptive text, they are:

1. A subject worthy of description,
2. An emphasis, either direct or indirect, on the five senses,
3. Use of figures of speech, especially to enrich description and spark reader interest,
4. A topic or thesis sentence that names the subject to be described and establishes the attitude toward the subject,
5. One of three patterns of organization: chronological, spatial, or order of importance,
6. A single, consistent tone and mood (see tone and mood in the Glossary),
7. Details that support the tone and mood,
8. Unity within the paragraphs and the paper as a whole,
9. Vocabulary that clarifies,
10. Varied sentence structure, which enhances the general attitude and adds appropriate emphasis,
[^9]
## 11. An effective conclusion ${ }^{24}$.

Mursyid explains that the descriptive text has the generic structure and language features, it can be defined by a series of contrast:

1. The Generic Structure of Descriptive Text consists of Identification and Description.
a. Identification: Identifies phenomenon to be described.
b. Description: Describes parts, qualities, characteristics, etc.
2. Language Features, descriptive often uses 'be' and 'have'. Tense which is often used is Simple Present Tense. However, sometimes it uses Past tense if the thing to be described doesn't exist anymore. Significant Grammatical Features:
a. Focus on specific participants (My English teacher, Andini's cat, My favorite place)
b. Use of Simple Present Tense
c. Verbs of being and having 'Relational Processes'. (My mum is really cool, She has long black hair)
d. Use of descriptive adjectives (strong legs, white fangs)
e. Use of detailed Noun Phrase to give information about the subject. (a very beautiful scenery, a sweet young lady, very thick fur)
f. Use of action verbs 'Material Processes' (It eats grass, It runs fast)
g. Use of adverbials to give additional information about behavior (fast, at tree house)
h. Use of Figurative language (John is as white as chalk.) ${ }^{25}$
[^10]
## Example of descriptive text

## THE LESSER SLOW LORIES

The lesser Slow Loris is a mammal which can clamp on to branches for long periods of time. it is a solitary animal, which belongs to the family of Lorisidea bush baby and potto. It is found is Southern Asia, Vietnam, Borneo, and Sumatra.

It is a small mammal which is $175-250 \mathrm{~mm}$ long and can weigh as much as 12 ounces or 340 grams. Being nocturnal, the Loris has large round eyes. It has no tail, but it has broad grasping feet. On its second toe, it has a sharp claw. It also has an enlarged thumb and a reduced index finger.

The Lesser slow Loris is a plump animal with soft, thick fur ranging in color from light brownish-grey to deep reddish-brown with a dark stripe dawn the back and neck. It has a long snout with comblike front teeth which are used in grooming. It is a very slow animal, but a deliberate climber. An interesting fact about this animal is that it has a single-note whistle. As it is tree-living, it is restricted to tropical rain forests. The died of the Loris is made up of fruit and leaves, tender shoot, insect, birds, small mammals, and reptiles. It is nocturnal and sleeps by day rolled up in a ball ${ }^{26}$.

## 2. Grammar Translation Method

## a. Background of Grammar Translation Method

The first concern with language teaching method had to do with the teaching of Latin and Greek grammars. The methods used at the time were mostly designed to enable people to speak, read and write Latin. All of methods were related to the method which was popularly known as the grammar method ${ }^{27}$. Zainil says, "grammar

[^11]translation method started from 1840s to 1940 s. ${ }^{, 28}$ So, this method is the oldest method of foreign language teaching.

GTM is not a new thing in language learning, which is only slightly different. In the nineteenth century the classical method came to be known as the grammar translation method. At the beginning of this century, this method is used to assist students in reading and understanding a foreign language literature. But it is also expected that it is in studying or understanding the grammar of the desired target language, students will become more familiar with the language rules in accordance with the source language and a deeper understanding of this will further help them in reading and writing according to the source language to be better.

From explanation above, the researcher concluded that the grammar translation is themethod that focus on translating sentence from native language to target language.

## b. Definition of GTM

Zainil says, "The grammar translation method is based on the idea that the quickest way to learn a foreign language through the understanding of grammar and the use of the native language in explaining it." ${ }^{29}$ Karl Plotz in BambangSetiyadi said that "the

[^12]grammar translation method is the method included rote learning of grammar rules, learning to put grammatical labels on words and learning to apply the rules by translating sentences., ${ }^{30}$

In conclusion, the grammar translation method is the method that is used by teacher in the classroom that emphasize to translation activity from the second language to the native language.

Grammar translation method focuses on grammatical rules, memorization of vocabulary and of various declensions and conjunctions, translations of texts, doing written exercises ${ }^{31}$. As other languages began to be taught in educational institutions in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, the classical method was adopted as the chief means for teaching foreign languages. Little thought was given at the time to teaching someone how to speak the language; after all, languages were not being taught primarily to learn/aural communication but to learn for the sake of being "scholarly" or in some instance for gaining a reading proficiency in a foreign language. Since there was little if any theoretical research on second language acquisition in general or on the acquisition of reading proficiency, foreign languages were taught as any other skill was taught.

[^13]From the explanation above, Grammar Translation Method is the method to translate foreign language from native language to target language. This method focuses on the grammatical rules as the basis for translating from the second language to the native language.

In addition, Prator and Celce-Mursiain Douglas Brown listed the major characteristics of grammar translation is:

1. Classes are taught in the mother tongue, with little active use of the target language.
2. Much vocabulary is taught in the form of lists of isolated words.
3. Long elaborate explanations of the intricacies of grammar are given.
4. Grammar provides the rules for putting words together, and instruction often focuses on the form and inflection of words.
5. Reading of difficult classical texts is begun early.
6. Little attention is paid to the content of texts, which are treated as exercises in grammatical analysis.
7. Often the only drills ere exercises in translating disconnected sentences from the target language into the mother tongue.
8. Little or no attention is given to pronunciation ${ }^{32}$.

Based on explanation above, the researcher concludes that the characteristic of grammar translation method is the classes are used their mother tongue, much vocabulary, elaborate explanations, grammar, reading, translate the sentence and pronunciation.

## c. Objectives of Grammar Translation method

According to BambangSetiyadi,

[^14]"A fundamental purpose of teaching the target language through the GTM is to be able to read literature written in the target language. This purpose can be reached by learning about the grammar rules and vocabulary of the target language. It is also believed that studying a foreign language provides students with good mental exercise which helps develop students' minds., ${ }^{33}$

Next, Diane Larsen says,
"Earlier in this century, this method was used for the purpose of helping students read and appreciate foreign language literature. It was also hoped that, through the study of the grammar of the target language, students would become more familiar with the grammar of their native language and that this familiarity would help them speak and write their native language better., ${ }^{34}$

In conclusion, the purpose of grammar translation method is to increase the students' knowledge based on grammatical rules and increase students vocabularies of the target language.

## d. The principles of Grammar Translation Method

A fundamental purpose of teaching the target language throught the GTM is to able to read the literature written in the target language. Principally, the grammar translation method focuses on translating grammatical forms, memorizing vocabulary, learning rules and studying conjugations. Anthony's terms in "in the sense that the method is not an overall plan of language teaching, the method also

[^15]has principles regarding to language teaching. The principles of the grammar translation method are these:
a. Grammar rules are presented and studied explicitly. Grammar is taught deductively and then practiced through translation exercises.
b. The primary skills to be developed are reading and writing.
c. Hardly any attention is paid to speaking and listening skill.
d. Teacher correction is the only way to make students produce the right forms of the foreign language.
e. The goal of foreign language learning is the ability to understand the text written in the foreign language.
f. Mastering the grammar of the foreign language is essential in order for students to understand the written target language.
g. Vocabulary is learnt from bilingual word lists.
$h$. A paramount use of translation exercises is given. ${ }^{35}$

## e. The advantage and advantages of grammar translation method

1. The advantages of Grammar Translation Method are:
a. The phraseology of the target language is quickly explained. Translation is the easiest way of explaining meanings or words and phrases from one language into another. Any other method of explaining vocabulary items in the second language is found time consuming. A lot of time is wasted if the meanings of lexical items are explained through definitions and illustrations in the second language. Further, learners acquire some short of accuracy in understanding synonyms in the source language and the target language.

[^16]b. Teacher's labor is saved. Since the textbooks are taught through the medium of the mother tongue, the teacher may ask comprehension questions on the text taught in the mother tongue. Pupils will not have much difficulty in responding to questions on the mother tongue. So, the teacher can easily assess whether the students have learnt what he has taught them. Communication between the teacher and the learners does not cause linguistic problems. Even teachers who are not fluent in English can teach English through this method. That is perhaps the reason why this method has been practiced so widely and has survived so long ${ }^{36}$.
2. The disadvantages of grammar translation method they are:
a. Wrong idea of what languages
b. Less learners' motivation
c. Create frustration for learners

## f. The Procedure of Grammar Translation Method

To teach this method, the researcher has a procedure as follow:

1. The class is reading passage an excerpt from foreign language.
2. Students' translate the passage from English to Indonesian.
3. The teacher ask students' in their native language if they have any questions. A student asks one and is answered in her native language.
4. Students write out the answers to reading comprehension questions.

[^17]5. The teacher decides whether an answer is correct or not. If the answer is incorrect, the teacher selects a different student to supply the correct answer or the teacher herself gives the right answer.
6. Students translate new words from English to Indonesian.
7. Students learn that English cognates.
8. Students are given a grammar rule for the use of a direct object with two-words verbs like verbal or nominal in present.
9. Students apply a rule to examples they are given.
10. Students memorize vocabulary.
11. The teacher asks students to state the grammar rule.
12. Students' memorize present tense, past tense, and past participle forms of one set of irregular verbs ${ }^{37}$.

Based on explanation above, the researcher conclude that the procedure in grammar translation method there are twelve and It procedure is the activities planned use in teaching grammar translation method in the class.

## 3. Conventional Method in Teaching

Conventional method is the method that usually used by the teachers to teach the text to students. ${ }^{38}$ In addition, it uses the traditional way in teaching and learning process. The researcher concluded that conventional method is the way that is used by the teachers in teaching a material based on the agreement of the teacher at school.

## a. Definition of Conventional

Conventional or traditional teaching is concerned with the teacher being the controller of the learning environment. Power and

[^18]responsibility are held by the teacher and they play the role of instructor and decision maker they regard students as having 'knowledge holes' that need to be filled with information. ${ }^{39}$ According to Hudson that "conventional teaching is a method that used by the teachers based on mutual agreement in a school. ${ }^{40}$ Then conventional teaching is also the teaching or the way that usually used by the teachers to teach the text to students. ${ }^{41}$ In addition, it uses traditional way in teaching and learning process. In short the traditional teacher views that it is the teacher that causes learning to occur.

## b. The classification of conventional teaching

As we know that there are many kinds of teaching method that can be applied by teacher. One of the teaching methods is conventional or traditional method. Conventional method can be divided in some kinds. They are: lecturer method, project method, catechize method, discuss method, lecture discussion, problem solving method, homework, recitation method, demonstration and

[^19]experiment method, role play method, and so on. ${ }^{42}$ But the most traditional in teaching method is:

## 1. Lecturer method

Lecturer method is traditional method because this method had be used long since is as an oral communication tool between teacher and students in interaction educative. Moreover in educative and traditional teaching it is like in rural that have weakness in learning facilities and teacher. ${ }^{43}$

According to Abu Ahmadi, there are some the strangeness and weakness of this method:
a. The strangeness and weakness

1) In short time teacher is able to convoy the material as many as possible.
2) The organization of class is more simple, it is not important to group of students like other method
3) Teacher can master the overall of class goodly
4) Teacher is as lecturer go through goodly, so it can make the spirit and creative
5) Flexible
b.The weakness
6) Teacher is difficult to know the student's comprehension with the material had been given.
7) Sometimes teacher wants to convoy the material as many as possible until it is characteristic of pump.
8) Students is passive

[^20]4) If teacher do not pay attention the students' aspect psychology, may be the lecturer will be boring. ${ }^{44}$

So, it can conclude that the strangeness of this method is teacher has a freehand in organizing the time allocate and the facilities of learning that done for finishing demand of syllabus whereas the weakness of this method is that students is looking passive when they follow the learning process. The interactions of learning reflect a one direction communication. Students are depend at the material what presented by teacher. So the teachers' ability in learning is just demand a material what taught in syllabus.

## 2. The steps of lecturer method

There are some steps before showing this method, they are:
a) Preparation (Create the learning condition to students)
b) Implementation (Teacher convoys the material then give opportunity to students for connecting and comparing the material of lecturer that had accepted through catechizing)
c) Evaluation (Give a test to students for looking students' comprehension about material that had learned) ${ }^{45}$

## c. The Principles of conventional teaching

[^21]there are some principles of teaching conventional that to be approach, it can be applied in teaching process. They are:

1) There is not theory that formulated to discuss the learning activity in traditional education system
2) Motivation is based of punishment, reward or prize and rivalry
3) Study with memorizing and save the information without inscription
4) The behavioral psychology has the clear significant
5) The cognitive psychology does not give the significant
6) In general, the learning process in traditional education system is not generated by the certain theory
7) The learning dominant is teacher center ${ }^{46}$

## d. The steps of conventional teaching

There are some steps in conventional method teaching as follow:

1) Teacher gives an apperception to students and give a motivation to students about the material
2) Teacher gives a mutation
3) Teacher explains the material in verbal
4) Teacher gives the examples
5) Teacher gives an opportunity to students for asking and answering the question
6) Teacher gives an assignment to students that appropriate with material and the example of question
7) Teacher confirm the assignment that had worked by students
8) Teacher guide students to conclude the point of material ${ }^{47}$

After explaining some examples, teacher is given an
opportunity to students for making a summary and generalization

[^22]about the main problems in formula, rule or general principles. Then, teacher gives ideas to students' idea that organized as completing, correction and stressing. In other hand, teacher also gives a conclusion and formula clearly.

From above explanation, the conventional teaching method is traditional teaching method that often applied by teacher. The one of conventional teachings is lecturer method which a teaching style that is used for conveying information about some subject. Thereby, it can be understood that lecturer method is the step of learning presentation that done by teacher with talking or explanting in direct.

Based on the explanation above, the researcher concludes that the procedure used by the English teachers at SMA N 1 Arse, are as follows:
a. Explain the subject matter
b. Identify the difficult words
c. Ordering the students translate in target language.
d. Ordering the students to memorize

## B. Review of Related Findings

There were some related findings related to this research. LenniSriwahyuniDaulay had done research about "The Comparative Study Between Direct Method and GTM in Teaching Present Continuous Tense to the Grade VII at SMP N 3 Padangsidimpuan in 2007/ 2008 Academic Year".

Her conclusion in her research, she said that the observe $t$ value $-1,82$ is lower than the value of $t$ table. It means that the null hypothesis is accepted and the alternative hypothesis is rejected. Then, the result of teaching present continuous tense by using direct method do not get better than the result of teaching present continuous tense by using grammar translation method. So that, from her research, we can find that Grammar Translation Method is better than Direct Method ${ }^{48}$.

Next, Rosita Dalimunthehad done research about "A Case Study on the Correlation Between The Mastery on Grammar and Reading Comprehension of SMKN 1 Padangsidimpuan". Based on the Arikunto's table of interpretation the correlation is sufficient, because the correlation between reading comprehension of the students and grammar competence is $0,720^{49}$.

The last, Lindayanti had done research about "The Comparative Study between SQ3R (Survey, question, read, recite and review) and Discussion Method to the Grade XI Madrasah AliyahIttihadulMuballighin Ujung Gading Students' Comprehending Narrative Text Ability in 2010-2011 Academic Year". The result of her research said that the students are better in comprehension narrative text by using SQ3R method based on the mean score

[^23]70, discussion method that have the mean score is 68,75 . So that, SQ3R better than discussion method ${ }^{50}$.

Based on related findings above, it could be concluded that reading comprehension was a big problem in the some schools, and the researchers had done a research about reading comprehension by using some strategies to solve the reading problem. So, the researcher hoped that Grammar Translation Method could increase the student's reading comprehension and this research completed and contributed a previous findings. Moreover, the researcher wanted to research about "The Effect of Grammar Translation Method on Student's ability in Reading descriptive text at Grade X SMAN 1 Arse.

## C. Conceptual Framework

The successful of reading comprehension depended on many factors. One of them was how the teacher teaches reading to the students. The suitable method was very important to teach reading. Reading comprehension is to make the material owns. So, the students' must have the reading method. Reading method is the method that used while the students read the material. So, they can more easily to understand and comprehend the material. Grammar Translation method is one method has the effect in reading

[^24]comprehension. The relation of Grammar Translation Method on reading comprehension can be seen as the diagram follow:


## D. Hypothesis

Hypothesis is a provisional result of the research. ${ }^{51}$ While according to L.R. Gay said, "A hypothesis is a tentative prediction result of the research findings. ${ }^{, 52}$ So, the purpose of hypothesis is to answer a certain specific question. Based on formulation of the problem above, the hypothesis of the research were:

1. There was the significant effect of Grammar Translation Method on students' ability in reading descriptive text at grade X SMA Negeri 1 Arse". $\left(\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}\right)$
2. There was no significant effect of Grammar Translation Method on students' ability in reading descriptive text at grade X SMA Negeri 1 Arse". $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right)$
[^25]
## CHAPTER III

## RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

## A. Place and Time of the research

The location of this research had been doneat SMA Negeri 1 Arse. It located on Simangambat Street. The subject of this research was the tenth grade of the students' at SMA N 1 Arse. The time of this research had been done from October 2014 up to finished.

## B. Research Design

The kind of the research was conduct with experimental research. L. R Gay said, "Experimental research is the only type of research that can test hypothesis to establish cause and effect." ${ }^{11}$ And then, Creswell said, "Experimental research included the experiment with the random assignment of subject to treatment condition as well as quasi experiment that use none randomized. ${ }^{2}$

From the definition above, researcher concluded that the experiment is a kind of research that has aim to know the causal effect relationship between one or more variable to other variables.

In this research, the researcher uses two classes, as an experiment class and as a control class. The experiment class is the class that taught with GTM,

[^26]as a treatment. Meanwhile the control class is the class that taught with using conventional method or without treatment. It can be seen from the table:

Table 2
Table of Research Design

| Class | Pretest | Treatment | Post test |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Experiment | $\mathrm{T}_{1}$ | X | $\mathrm{T}_{2}$ |
| Control | $\mathrm{T}_{1}$ |  | $\mathrm{~T}_{2}$ |

## C. Population and Sample

## 1. Population

According to Gay, population is the group of interest to the researcher, the group to which she or he would like the result of the study to be generalizable. ${ }^{3}$ Meanwhile, SuharsimiArikunto said, "A population is a set (collection) of all elements processing one or more attributes of interest." ${ }^{4}$ This research will be implemented in SMA N 1 Arse. The population is grade X students at SMA N 1 Arse.

Based on the Quotation above, the research will be done for the grade X students of SMA N 1 Arse. The population of research consists of 4 classes with 93 students. It can be seen from the table follow:

[^27]
## Table 3

## GRADE X SMA N 1 ARSE

| No | Classroom | Amount |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | X. 1 | 25 |
| 2. | X. 2 | 27 |
| 3. | X. 3 | 30 |
| 4. | X. 4 | 27 |
| Total of students |  | 109 |

## 2. Sample

According to Gay and Airasian, "Sample comprises the individuals, items, or events selected from a larger group referred to as a population." Then, Muhammad Ali stated that sample is partial taken from the whole subject and representative of the population. So, Sample is the part of population that is chosen as respondent of the research.

Experimental research decides to take two classes as a sample. They are experimental class and control class. So, the researcher takes two classes as sample. So that, one class is experimental class and the other is control class. Then, the researcher selects the sample by using random sampling technique. The tricks to use random sampling are using a ordinal, lottery, random number table or computer.

In this research, the researcher uses random sampling. The researcher take sample for, those are X. 1 consists of 25 students and X. 2
consists of 27 students. Therefore, total samples are 52 students. It can be see the table follow:

Table 4
Sample of the research

| Experimental Class | Control Class |
| :--- | :--- |
| X. $1=25$ | X. $2=27$ |
| To determine appropriate sample of population is tested with |  |

Normality and Homogeneity test.
a. Normality Test

In Normality test, the data can be tested with Chi-quadrate: ${ }^{5}$

$$
x^{2}=\sum\left(\frac{f_{o}-f_{h}}{f_{h}}\right)
$$

Where:
$\mathrm{x}^{2}=$ Chi-Quadrate
$f_{0}=$ Frequency is gotten from the sample/result of observation (questioner)
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{h}}=$ Frequency is gotten from the sample as image from frequency is hoped from the population.

To calculate the result of Chi- Quadrate, it was used significant level $5 \%(0.05)$ and degree of freedom as big as total of frequency is lessened 3 ( $\mathrm{dk}=\mathrm{k}$-3).If result $\mathrm{x}^{2}{ }_{\text {count }}<\mathrm{x}^{2}$ table. So, it can be concluded that data is distributed normal.
${ }^{5}$ Mardalis, MetodePenelitian: SuatuPendekatan Proposal (Jakarta: BumiAksara, 2003), p. 85.
b. Homogeneity Test

Homogeneity test is used to know whether control class and experimental class have the same variant or not. If both of classes are same, it can be called homogeneous. Homogeneity is the similarity of variance of the group will be compared. So, the function of homogeneity test Is to find out whether the data homogeny or not. It used Harley test, as follow: ${ }^{6}$
$\mathrm{F}=\frac{\text { Thebiggestvariant }}{\text { Thesmallestvariant }}$
Where:
$n_{1}=$ Total of the data that bigger variant
$n_{2}=$ Total of the data that smaller variant

Hypothesis is rejected if $\mathrm{F} \leq \mathrm{F}_{\frac{1}{2}} \mathrm{a}\left(\mathrm{n}_{1}-1\right)\left(1=\mathrm{n}_{2}-1\right)$ While if $F_{\text {cou } n t}>F_{\text {table }}$ hypothesis is accepted.

## D. Instrumentation

In this research, the researcher uses test. This test includes the cognitive test. The tests measure the current status of individuals on schooltaught subjects. Standardized achievement tests are available for individual curriculum areas such as reading. ${ }^{7}$

[^28]From explanation in chapter II the indicator of reading comprehension has five indicators, The indicators are students able to identify main idea of the paragraph,able to find vocabulary in text, able to identify information from the paragraph ,able to identify characteristic of people or thing from the text, able to identify grammar.

Table 5

## THE INDICATORS READING DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

PRE-TEST

| NO | Indicators | Items | Number of items | Score | Total <br> score |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Able to identify main <br> idea of the paragraph | 10 | $1,6,22,26,30,36,40,42$ | 2 | 20 |
| 2 | Able to identify <br> vocabulary from the <br> text | 10 | $2,7,15,17,28,32,41,45$ | 2 | 20 |
| 3 | Able to identify <br> specific information <br> from the text | 10 | $3,24,25,31,34,37,38,46$ | 2 | 20 |
| 4 | Able to identify <br> characteristic of <br> people or thing from <br> the text | 10 | $4,16,19,21,27,33,44,47$ | 2 | 20 |
| 5 | Grammar | 10 | $5,9,13,29,35,43,49,50$ | 2 | 20 |
| TOTAL | 50 |  | 100 |  |  |

## POST-TEST

| NO | Indicators | Items | Number of items | Score | Total <br> score |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Able to identify <br> main idea of the <br> paragraph | 10 | $1,4,7,22,24,26,39,41$ | 2 | 20 |
| 2 | Able to identify <br> vocabulary from the <br> text | 10 | $2,5,21,25,28,38,44,45$ | 2 | 20 |
| 3 | Able to identify <br> specific information <br> from the text | 10 | $3,11,12,23,27,37,34,46$ | 2 | 20 |
| 4 | Able to identify <br> characteristic of <br> people or thing from <br> the text | 10 | $6,10,13,16,29,33,43,48$ | 2 | 20 |
| 5 | Grammar | 10 | $14,17,18,19,32,35,36,47$ | 2 | 20 |
| TOTAL | 50 |  |  | 100 |  |

There are two essential aspects to find more information about the specific tests; those are validity of measuring instruments and Reliability of measuring instruments. These two aspects are explained in the following paragraph.

## 1. Validity of measuring instruments

Validity is the most important quality of a test. It is the degree to which a test measures what it is supposed to measure and, consequently permits appropriate interpretations of test scores. There are three main point forms of validity are content, criterion-related, and construct.

In this research, the writer uses content validity to establish validity of instrument. Content validity is of prime importance for achievement test. Content validity is determined by expert judgment of item and sample validity. ${ }^{8}$

To know the validity of items, researcher uses the correlation Biserial formula, as follow:

$$
r_{p b i}=\frac{M p-M t}{S D t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}}
$$

Where:
$r_{p b i}=$ Number of index Correlation point Biserial
$\mathrm{Mp}=\mathrm{Re}$-average of the score of the students answer correctly
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{t}}=$ Re-average of the total score that achieved success by member of the test.
$\mathrm{SD}_{\mathrm{t}}=$ Standard of deviation
P = Proportion of the students answer correctly
$P=\underline{\text { Total of the students answer correctly }}$

## Total of the students

$\mathrm{q}=$ Proportion of the incorrect answer students ${ }^{9}$

[^29]Result of calculation by coefficient of correlation Biserial is determined if $\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}>\mathrm{r}_{\text {table }}$ with the significant level $5 \%(0,374)$ with the table r product moment. So, the item is tested valid.

## 2. Reliability of measuring instruments

An instrument of the research must be reliable. A reliable test is consistent and dependable. ${ }^{10}$ To get the reliability of the test, SuharsimiArikunto said that to obtain the reliability of the test, the researcher uses formula $\mathrm{K}-\mathrm{R}$ 20.The formula, as follow:

$$
\mathrm{r}_{11}=\left(\frac{n}{n-1}\right)\left(\frac{S t^{2}-\sum p q}{S t^{2}}\right)
$$

Where:
$\mathrm{R}_{11} \quad:$ Reliability of the Instrument
$\mathrm{N} \quad$ : Total of Question
$\mathrm{St}^{2} \quad:$ Variants Total
P $:$ Proporsi Subject who is right Answer(1) N
Q $\quad$ Proporsi Subject who is Wrong Answer (0) ${ }^{11}$ N
Reliability is a good character of the test that refers to the consistency of the measurement. The test is reliable $r_{\text {count }}>r_{\text {table }}$ by using formulation KR-20 with $\mathrm{r}_{\text {table }} 0.70$.

[^30]Criteria of test reliability is as follows:
$\mathrm{r}_{11}=0,70 \quad$ high correlation (reliable)
$\mathrm{r}_{11}>0,70$ high correlation (reliable)
$\mathrm{r}_{11}<0,70$ low correlation (un- reliable) ${ }^{12}$

## E. Technique of Data Collection

In collecting data, the research conducts twice of test for these classes. The process of testing is explained as follow:

1. Pre-test

Experimental class and control class are tested with using pretest before doing treatment. The pre-test is conducted to find out the homogeneity of the sample. The function of the pre-test is to find the mean scores of the experimental class and conventional class before the researcher give treatment.
2. Treatment

The writer teaches that one group, and the writer divided class into two. (as experiment class and control group). The writer chose group A using method (as experiment class) and class B without using method (as control class).

[^31]3. Post-test

Experimental class and control class are give the final test after the treatment. This test is to measure students' reading comprehension. This test is used for investigating the difference of reading achievement between the GTM class and conventional class.

## F. Technique of Data Analysis

In this research, the researcher uses the technique of data analysis as follow:

1. Requirement test
a. Normality test

Normality test by using Chi-quadrate formula, as follow:

$$
x^{2}=\sum\left(\frac{f_{o}-f_{h}}{f_{h}}\right)
$$

Where:
$x^{2}=$ Chi-Quadrate
$f_{0}=$ Frequency is gotten from the sample/result of observation (questioner)
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{h}}=$ Frequency is gotten from the sample as image from frequency is hoped from the population ${ }^{13}$.

[^32]b. Homogeneity test

Homogeneity test is used to know whether control class and experimental class have the same variant or not. If the both of classes are same, it is can be called homogeneous. To test it, researcher used formula as follow:
$\mathrm{F}=\frac{\text { Thebiggestvariant }}{\text { Thesmallestvariant }}$
Where:
$n_{1}=$ Total of the data that bigger variant
$n_{2}=$ Total of the data that smaller variant ${ }^{14}$

Hypothesis is rejected if $\mathrm{F} \leq \mathrm{F}_{\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{a}\left(\mathrm{n}_{1}-1\right)\left(1=\mathrm{n}_{2}-1\right)}$ While, if $F_{\text {cou } n t}>F_{\text {table }}$ hypothesis is accepted.
2. Hypotheses test

In analysis data, researcher uses t-test to test hypotheses, as follow: ${ }^{15}$

$$
t=\frac{\bar{X}_{1}-\bar{X}_{2}}{\sqrt[s]{\frac{1}{n_{1}}+\frac{1}{n_{2}}}}
$$

Where:
$\overline{x_{1}} \quad=$ Mean of experimental class sample
$\overline{x_{2}} \quad=$ Mean of control class sample
${ }^{1414}$ Ibid. p. 250.
${ }^{15}$ Sugiyono.StatistikauntukPenelitian.(Bandung: Alfabeta, 2011), p. 138-139.
$\mathrm{n}_{1} \quad=$ Total of experimental class sample
$\mathrm{n}_{2} \quad=$ Total of control class sample
and the formula of standard deviation was:

$$
s=\sqrt{\frac{\left(n_{1}-1\right) s_{1}{ }^{2}+\left(n_{2}-1\right) s_{2}{ }^{2}}{n_{1}+n_{2}-2}}
$$

Where:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\mathrm{s} & =\text { Variant } \\
\mathrm{s}_{1}{ }^{2} & =\text { Variant of experimental class } \\
\mathrm{s}_{2}{ }^{2} & =\text { Variant of control class }
\end{array}
$$

## CHAPTER IV

## DATA ANALYSIS

This chapter presents research result. In this case, it discussed the effect of grammar translation method on students' ability in reading descriptive text. The researcher has calculated the data using pre test and post test. Applying quantitative research, the research used the formulation of T-test. Next, researcher will describe the result based on the data that has been researched as follow:

## A. Description of Data

## 1. Description of Data Before Using Grammar Translation Method

## a. Score of Pre-Test Experimental Class

In pre-test experimental class, the researcher calculated the result that got by the students in answering the question (test). The scores pre-test experimental class could be seen in the following table.

Tabel7
The score of Experimental Class in Pre-Test

| Total | 1545 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Highest score | 75 |
| Lowest score | 45 |
| Mean | 71.2 |
| Median | 73 |
| Modus | 67 |
| Range | 30 |
| Interval | 5 |
| Standart deviation | 8.5 |
| Varians | 93.5 |

Based on the table above the total score of experiment class in pretest was 1545 , mean was 71.2 , standart deviation was 8.5 , varians was 93.5 , median was 73 , range was 30 , modus was 67 , interval was 5 . The researcher
got the highest score was 75 and the lowest score was 45 . It can be seen on appendix 18 . Then, the computed of the frequency distribution of the students' score of experiment class could be applied into table frequency distribution as follow:

Table 8
Frequency Distribution of Students' Score

| No | Interval | Mid Point | Frequency | Percentages |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $45-49$ | 47 | 2 | $8 \%$ |
| 2 | $50-54$ | 52 | 3 | $12 \%$ |
| 3 | $55-59$ | 57 | 4 | $16 \%$ |
| 4 | $60-64$ | 62 | 4 | $16 \%$ |
| 5 | $65-69$ | 67 | 6 | $24 \%$ |
| 6 | $70-74$ | 72 | 4 | $16 \%$ |
| 7 | $75-79$ | 77 | 2 | $8 \%$ |
|  | $i=5$ |  | 25 | $100 \%$ |

In order to get description of the data clearly and completely, the researcher presents them in histogram on the following figure:


## b. Score of Pre Test Control Class

In pre-test control class, the researcher calculated the result that got by the students in answering the question (test). The scores pre test in control class could be seen in the following table:

Tabel9
The Score of Control Class in PreTest

| Total | 1555 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Highest score | 75 |
| Lowest score | 45 |
| Mean | 72.5 |
| Median | 71.5 |
| Modus | 65.7 |
| Range | 30 |
| Interval | 5 |
| Standart deviation | 7.15 |
| Varians | 91.0 |

Based on the table above the total score of control class in pre-test was 1675 , mean was 72.5 , median was 71.5 , modus was 65.7 , range was 30 , interval was 5 , standart deviation was 7.15 , varians was 91.0 . The researcher got the highest score was 75 , and the lowest score was 45 . It can be seen on appendix 18. Then, the computed of the frequency distribution of the students' score of experiment class could be applied into table frequency distribution as follow:

Table 10
Frequency Distribution of Students' Score

| No | Interval <br> Class | Mid Point | F | Percentages |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $45-49$ | 47 | 3 | $11.11 \%$ |
| 2 | $50-54$ | 52 | 4 | $14.81 \%$ |
| 3 | $55-59$ | 57 | 4 | $14.81 \%$ |
| 4 | $60-64$ | 62 | 5 | $18.51 \%$ |
| 5 | $65-69$ | 67 | 6 | $22.22 \%$ |
| 6 | $70-74$ | 72 | 3 | $11.11 \%$ |
| 7 | $75-79$ | 77 | 2 | $7.40 \%$ |
|  | $i=5$ |  | 27 | $100 \%$ |

In order to get a description of the data clearly and completely, the researcher presents them in histogram on the following figure:


Figure 2: Description Data Pre test of Control Class

## 2. Description of Data After Using Grammar Translation Method

## a. Score Post-Test of Experimental Class

Tabel11
Score of Experimental Class in Post-Test

| Total | 2035 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Highest score | 95 |
| Lowest score | 65 |
| Mean | 80.6 |
| Median | 73 |
| Modus | 67 |
| Range | 30 |
| Interval | 5 |
| Standart deviation | 8.4 |
| Varians | 74 |

Based on the table above the total score of experiment class in post-test was 2035 , mean was 80.6 , median was 73 , modus was 67 ,
range was 30 , interval was 5 , standart deviation was 8.4 , varians was 74. The researcher got the highest score was 95 and the lowest score was 65 . The calculation can be seen on the appendix 20 . Then, the computed of the frequency distribution of the students' score of experiment class could be applied into table frequency distribution as follow:

Table 12
The Frequency Distribution of Students' Score

| No | Interval Class | Mid Point | F | Percentages |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $65-69$ | 67 | 2 | $8 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | $70-74$ | 72 | 2 | $8 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | $75-79$ | 77 | 3 | $12 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | $80-84$ | 82 | 7 | $28 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | $85-89$ | 87 | 5 | $20 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | $90-94$ | 92 | 3 | $12 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | $95-99$ | 97 | 3 | $12 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| $i=5$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 25 | $100 \%$ |

Based on the table above, it can be drawn at histogram as follow:


Figure 3: Description Data Post test Experimental Class

## b. Score of Control Class in Post-Test

Tabel13
The Score of Control Class in Post-Test

| Total | 1755 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Highest score | 80 |
| Lowest score | 50 |
| Mean | 66.8 |
| Median | 71.25 |
| Modus | 67 |
| Range | 30 |
| Interval | 5 |
| Standart deviation | 8.4 |
| Varians | 34.6 |

Based on the table above the total score of control class in post-test was 1755 ,mean was 66.8 , standart deviation was 8.4 , varians was 34.6 , median was 71.25 , modus was 67 , range was 30 , interval was 5 . The researcher got the highest score was 80 and the lowest 50 score was. The calculation can be seen in the appendix 21 . Then, the computed of the frequency distribution of the students' score of control class could be applied into table frequency distribution as follow:

Table 14
Frequency Distribution of Students' Score

| No | Interval Class | Mid Point | F | Percentages |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $50-54$ | 52 | 3 | $11.11 \%$ |
| 2 | $55-59$ | 57 | 3 | $11.11 \%$ |
| 3 | $60-64$ | 62 | 4 | $14.81 \%$ |
| 4 | $65-69$ | 67 | 7 | $25.92 \%$ |
| 5 | $70-74$ | 72 | 4 | $14.81 \%$ |
| 6 | $75-79$ | 77 | 3 | $11.11 \%$ |
| 7 | $80-84$ | 82 | 3 | $11.11 \%$ |
|  | $i=5$ |  | 27 | $100 \%$ |

Based on the table above, it can be drawn at histogram as follow:

## Frequency

8


Figure 4: Description Data Post test Control Class
c. Technique of Data Analysis

## 1. Requirement test

## a. Normality and Homogeneity Pre-Test

1) Normality of Experimental Class and Control Class in Pre-Test

Tabel15
Normality and Homogenity in Pre-Test

| Class | Normality <br> Test |  | Homogeneity <br> Test |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{t}_{\text {count }}$ | $\mathrm{t}_{\text {table }}$ | $\mathrm{t}_{\text {count }}$ | $\mathrm{t}_{\text {table }}$ |
| Experiment Class | 5.77 | 5.991 | $1.02<2.060$ |  |
| Control Class | 1.17 | 5.991 | 1.2 |  |

Based on the table above researcher calculation, the score of exsperiment class $\mathrm{Lo}=5.77<\mathrm{Lt}=5.991$ with $\mathrm{n}=25$ and control class $\mathrm{Lo}=1.17<\mathrm{Lt}=5.991$ with $\mathrm{n}=27$, and real level $\alpha 0.05$. Cause ${ }_{\text {Lo }}<\mathrm{Lt}$
in the both class. So, $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}$ was accepted. It mean that experiment class and control class were distributed normal. It can be seen in appendix 18 and 19.
2) Homogeneity of Experimental Class and Control Class in Pre-test

The coefficient of F count $=1.02$ was compared with F table. Where $F$ table was determined at real $\alpha=0.05$, and the different numerator $\mathrm{dk}=\mathrm{N}-1=25-1=24$ and denominator $\mathrm{dk} \mathrm{N}-1=27-1=26$ So, by using the list of critical value at F distribution is got $\mathrm{F}_{\mathbf{0 . 0 5}}=2.060$ and 2.052. It showed that $\mathrm{F}_{\text {count }}(1.02)<\mathrm{F}_{\text {table }}(2.060 \& 2.052)$. So, the researcher concluded that the variant from the data of the students'ability in reading descriptive text at SMAN 1 Arseby experimental and control class was homogen. The calculation can be seen on the appendix 19.

## b. Normality and Homogeneity Post Test

1) Normality of experimental class and control class in Post-test

Tabel16
Normality and homogenity in post-test

| Class | NormalityTest |  | Homogeneity Test |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{t}_{\text {count }}$ | $\mathrm{t}_{\text {table }}$ | $\mathrm{t}_{\text {count }}$ | $\mathrm{t}_{\text {table }}$ |
| Experiment Class | 0.6 | 5.991 | $2.13<2.060$ |  |
| Control Class | 1.51 | 5.991 | 2.13 |  |

Based on the table above, the score of eksperimental class $\mathrm{Lo}=0.6<\mathrm{Lt}=5.991$ with $\mathrm{n}=25$ and control class $\mathrm{Lo}=1.51<\mathrm{Lt}=5.991$ with $\mathrm{n}=27$, real level $\alpha$ was 0.05 , Cause ${ }_{\text {Lo }}<\mathrm{Lt}$ in the both class. So,
$\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}$ was accepted, it mean that experiment class and control class were distributed normal. It can be seen on appendix 20 and 22.
2) Homogenity of Experimental Class and Control Class in Post-Test

The coefficient of F count $=1.13$ was compared with F table. Where F table was determined at real $\alpha=0.05$, and the different numerator $\mathrm{dk}=\mathrm{N}-1=35-1=34$ and denominator $\mathrm{dk} \mathrm{N}-1=27-1=26$ So, by using the list of critical value at F distribution was got $\mathrm{F}_{\mathbf{0 . 0 5}}=2.060$ and 2.052. It show that $\mathrm{F}_{\text {count }}(1.13)<\mathrm{F}_{\text {table }}$ (2.060\& 2052). So, the researcher concluded that the variant from the data of the students' ability in reading descriptive text at SMAN 1 Arseby exsperimental and control class was homogeny. The calculation can be seen on the appendix 22.

## 2. Hypothesis Test

The data would be analyzed to prove hypothesis by using formula of T-test. Hypothesis alternative $\left(H_{a}\right)$ of research was "There was the effect of Grammar Translation Method on Students' ability in reading descriptive text. The calculation can be seen on the appendix 24

Table 17
Result of T-test from the Both Averages

| Pre-test |  | Post-test |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{t}_{\text {count }}$ | $\mathrm{t}_{\text {table }}$ | $\mathrm{t}_{\text {count }}$ | $\mathrm{t}_{\text {table }}$ |
| 0.72 | 2.021 | 2.14 | 2.021 |

$\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}: \mu_{1}>\mu_{2}$

Where:
$\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}: \mu_{1}>\mu_{2}$ " Grammar Translation Method better than conventional method on Students' ability in reading descriptive text."

Based on researcher calculation, researcher found that $t_{\text {count }} 2.14$. whilet $_{\text {table }} 2.021$. With opportunity $(1-\alpha)=1-5 \%=95 \%$ and $\mathrm{dk}=\left(\mathrm{n}_{1}+\mathrm{n}_{2}-2\right)$ $=(25+27-2)=50$, cause $\mathrm{t}_{\text {count }}>\mathrm{t}_{\text {table }}(2.14>2.021)$. It means that hypothesis $\left(H_{a}\right)$ was accepted. So, there is the significant effect of Grammar Translation Method on students' ability in reading in descriptive text. In this case, the mean score of experiment class by using Grammar Translation Method was 80.6, and mean score of control class was 65.7. The calculation can be seen on the appendix 23 and 24.

## d. Discussion

Based on the related findings, the researcher discussed the result of this research and compared with the related findings. First,the result by using Direct Method and GTM in Teaching Present Continuous Tense was found that mean score was 82 , and the hypothesis was accepted and the alternative hypothesis is rejected. Then, the result of teaching present continuous tense by using direct method do not get better than the result of teaching present continuous tense by using grammar translation method. So from her research, we can find that Grammar Translation Method is better than Direct

Method.Second, the mean score result of a research by using Grammar and Reading Comprehension of SMKN 1 Padangsidimpuanwas 73.93. Based on the Arikunto's table of interpretation the correlation is sufficient, because the correlation between reading comprehension of the students and grammar competence is 0,720 .Third, the research by using SQ3R (Survey, question, read, recite and review) and Discussion Method to the Grade XI Madrasah AliyahIttihadulMuballighin Ujung Gading Students’ Comprehending Narrative Text Ability in 2010-2011 Academic Year". The result of her research said that the students are better in comprehension narrative text by using SQ3R method based on the mean score 70, discussion method that have the mean score is 68,75 . So that, SQ3R better than discussion method.

Then, the research by using grammar translation method showed the result of mean score in experimental class was 80.6 and control class was 66.8. It means the result and hypothesis testing showed that grammar translation method had the effect, and hypothesis alternative $\left(H_{a}\right)$ was accepted and hypothesis zero $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right)$ was rejected. It was indicated that the score of experimental class was bigger than control class ( $80.6>65.7$ ), and also indicated $t_{0}>t_{t}(2.14>2.021)$.

Based on the explanation above, the researcher concluded that hypotheses alternative was accepted and there was effect of grammar translation method on students' ability in reading descriptive text.

## e. Threats of the Research

The researcher found the threats of this research as follows:

1. The researcher found the students' problems in the classroom teaching learning reading comprehension process.
2. There were some students that were noisy while teaching and learning process. So, it can disturb the concentration of the others.
3. The researcher was lack of knowledge and experience in processing data. So, the researcher needed much time to finish the thesis.

## CHAPTER V

## CONCLUSION AND SUGGESTION

## A. Conclusion

Based on the result of the research and calculation of the data, the researcher got the conclusion that there was the effect of using grammar translation method on students' ability in reading descriptive text at grade X of SMAN 1 Arse. The hypothesis alternative $\left(\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}\right)$ was accepted. It was based on the mean score of experimental class in pre test was 70.2 , and the mean scoreof experimental class in post test was 80.6 , it was bigger than control class (80.6> 70.2) and proven with $t_{\text {count }}$ was higher than $t_{\text {table }}(2.14>2.021)$. So, the researcher concluded that grammar translation method was an effective on students' ability in reading descriptive text.

## B. Suggestion

After finishing this research, the researcher got much information in English teaching and learning process. Therefore, the writer has suggestion to:

1. The Principal of SMAN 1 Arse, to motivate the teacher, especially English teachers to teach as well as possible by maximizing the using of grammar translation method in teaching because through this research, it was significantly proven that this strategy increased the students' reading comprehension.
2. The English teacher, to increase the students' ability in learning English, especially in increasing the students' ability in reading comprehension. One of the efficient and effective strategy that can increase reading comprehension was through grammar translation method.
3. Other researcher, the researcher hopes that the others researchers who want to conduct a research related to this research to find the others influence of these strategies deeply.

## REFERENCES

Arikunto, Suharsimi, Prosedur Penelitian Suatu Pendekatan Praktik (Jakarta: Rineka Cipta, 2006)

Brown, Douglas Language Assessment Practical and language Practice, (San Francisco: Longman, 2003)
Brown, Douglas, Teaching By Principles: An Alternative Approach to Language Pedagogy. New Jersey.

Creswell, John Research Design Qualitative, Quantitative and Mixed Methods Approaches Second Edition (USA: Prentice hall, 2000)

Djuharie, Setiawan Otong, Teknik dan Panduan Menulis Melalui Explorasi Model dan Latihan Essay Writing, (Bandung: Yrama Widya, 2009)

Freeman, Diane Larsen, Techniques and Principles in Language Teaching, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2002)

Gay, R Land Peter Airaisan. Educational Research for Analysis and Application, (America: Prentice Hall, 1992)

Hadley, Omaggio Alice, Teaching Language in Context (Urbana-Champaign: University of Illinoist, 2000)

Harwer, Jeremy. How to Teach English (Addison Wesley Longman Limited, 1998)
Hornby, Oxford advanced learners dictionary (New York : Oxford University Press : 1995)

Irianto, Agus, Statistik Konsep Dasar dan Aplikasinya (Padang: P2PLTK, 2003)
J. Michael O, Malley and Lorraine Valdez Pierce, Authentic Assessment for English Language Learners (United States of America: Addison-Wesley Publishing Company. 1996)

Langan, John, College Writing Skills with Reading, (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1942)
Mardalis, Metode Penelitian: Suatu Pendekatan Proposal (Jakarta: Bumi Aksara, 2003)

McWhorter T. Kathelen, Efficient and Flexible Reading (USA: Harper Collins Publisher, 1992)

Nunan, David, Practical English Language Teaching (New York: Mc Grow Hill, 2003)

PW, Mursyid M, The Learning of Descriptive Text,(Karangdadap: Widya Utama, 2005)

Schacter, John, The Master Teacher Series Descriptive Writing, (New York: -, 2007)
Setiyadi, Bambang,Teaching English as a foreign language(Yogyakarta: Graha ilmu,2006)

Sorenson, Sharon, Webster's New World Student Writing Handbook, (Canada, Wiley, Hoboken, 2010)

Sudijono, Anas, Pengantar Statistik Pendidikan (Jakarta: Raja Grafindo Persada, 2008)

Sugiyono.Statistika untuk Penelitian. (Bandung: Alfabeta, 2011)
Tampubolon DP, Kemampuan Membaca, Teknik Membaca Efektif dan Efisien (Bandung: Angkasa, 1987)
Tarigan, Guntur Henry, Membaca sebagai Suatu Keterampilan Berbahasa (Bandung: Angkasa, 2005)

Weir J.Cyrill, Communicate Language Testing (New York: Prentice Hall, 1990)
Zainil. Language Teaching Method, (Padang: CV. Sukabina Offset, 2008)
Belias Dimitrios, Belias. Traditional Teaching Method.(Online). Vol.9. No. 28. (Http://olam. Ed.asu.edu/epaa/,diakses 27 April 2015).
Hudson. The meaning of Conventional Teaching.(Online).(http://www.conventionalstrategy/topic/ 54372-strategy), retrieved on April 27, 2015)

Djamarah, Bahri Syaiful. Strategy Belajar-Mengajar.(Jakarta: PT.Asdi Mahasatya,2006).p. 83
Djamarah Bahri Syaiful. Guru dan Anak Didik(Dalam Interaksi Edukatif). (Jakarta:PT. Rineka Cipta,2000).p. 205

Ahmadi, Abu and Joko Tri Prasetya. Strategy Belajar Mengjar(Bandung:CV Pustaka Setia,2005).p.55-56

AdnanUnm.PendidikaTradisional,(Online),(https://www.scribd.com/doc/45067367/ PENDIDIKAN-TRADISIONAL\#scribd). Retrieve on May 16,2015.

Azhar Yulia Rofa. Metode Ceramah dalam Pembelajaran (Metode Konvensional). (Online).(http://www.rofayuliaazhar.com/2012/06/metode-ceramah-dalam pembelajaran.html).Retrieve May 16,2015.

## CURRICULUM VITAE

## A. Identity

| Name | $:$ ITA PURNAMASARI SIREGAR |
| :--- | :--- |
| Nim | $: 113400013$ |
| Place and Birthday | $:$ L.LOBU, $4^{\text {th }}$ October 1993 |
| Sex | $:$ Female |
| Religion | $:$ Moslem |
| Address | $:$ Sipirok Arse, Kec. Arse Nauli |

## B. Parent

1. Father's name : Muhammad Idris Siregar
2. Mother's name : Nurasiah Harahap

## C. Educational Background

1. Elementary School : SD N 1004003 Arse
2. Junior High School : MTS S Modren Baharuddin
3. Senior High School : MAN 2 Model Padangsidimpuan
4. Institute : IAIN Padangsidimpuan

## APPENDIX 1

## Experimental Class

## RENCANA PELAKSANAAN PEMBELAJARAN

(RPP)

| Nama Sekolah | $:$ SMA NEGERI 1 ARSE |
| :--- | :--- |
| Mata Pelajaran | $:$ BAHASA INGGRIS |
| Kelas/Semester | $:$ X / 2 |
| Alokasi Waktu | $: 4$ X 45 MENIT |

Standar Kompetensi : memahami makna dalam esei pendek sederhana berbentuk Descriptive untuk berinteraksi dengan lingkungan sekitar.

Kompetensi Dasar

| Jenis teks | $:$ Descriptive Text |
| :--- | :--- |
| Aspek/skill | $:$ membaca |

1. Indikator:
$>$ Membaca dan memahami teks descriptive
> Mengidentifikasi topic dalam teks descriptive
> Mengidentifikasi ide pokok dalam teks descriptive
$>$ Memahami informasi yang penting dalam teks descriptive
$>$ Mengidentifikasi cirri-ciri orang atau benda yang dideskripsikan dalam teks descriptive
> Memahami kosa kata yang terdapat dalam esei pendek berbentuk descriptive
$>$ Mengidentifikasi tokoh yang terdapat dalam teks descriptive
Menjawab pertanyaan berdasarkan informasi yang ada dalam esei pendek berbentuk descriptive

## 2. Tujuan Pembelajaran:

Pada akhir pembelajaran siswa diharapkan:
> Siswa mampu membaca dan memahami teks descriptive
$>$ Siswa mampu mengidentifikasi topic dalam teks descriptive
> Siswa mampu mengidentifikasi ide pokok dalam teks descriptive
$>$ Siswa mampu memahami informasi yang penting dalam teks descriptive
$>$ Siswa mampu menggambarkan ciri-ciri orang atau benda dalam teks descriptive
> Siswa mampu memahami kosa kata yang terdapat dalam esei pendek berbentuk descriptive
$>$ Siswa mampu mengidentifikasi tokoh yang terdapat dalam teks descriptive
> Siswa mampu menjawab pertanyaan berdasarkan informasi yang ada dalam esei pendek berbentuk descriptive

## 3. Materi Pembelajaran

- Teks monolog berbentuk Descriptive

4. Metode pembelajaran: GTM (Grammar Translation Method)

## 5. Langkah-langkah Kegiatan

## A. Pendahuluan

Apersepsi:

- Tanya jawab mengenai teks tulis fungsional dan esei pendek sederhana berbentuk Descriptive yang berkaitan dengan lingkungan terdekat.


## Motivasi:

- Menjelaskan pentingnya materi yang akan dipelajari berikut kompetensi yang harus dikuasai siswa.


## B. Kegiatan Inti

Dalam kegiatan inti, Guru:

1. Guru memberikan bahan ajar berupa text tertulis kepada siswa
2. Guru memerintahkan siswa untuk membaca beberapa baris dari text
3. Guru menyuruh siswa menerjemahkan teks yang sudah dibaca
4. Guru menanyakan siswa jika mereka mempunyai pertanyaan
5. Guru memerintahkan siswa untuk menulis jawaban dari pertanyaan (reading question)
6. Guru menentukan apakah jawaban mereka benar atau salah.
7. Guru mengajarkan cognates dari kata-kata sulit yang ada di dalam teks
8. Guru megajarkan present tense dalam bentuk nominal dan verbal kepada siswa
9. Guru menyuruh siswa membuat contoh lain sesuai dengan contoh yang sudah diberikan
10. Guru menyuruh siswa untuk menghapal kosa katanya
11. Guru menyuruh siswa menuliskan formula present tense
12. Guru menyuruh siswa menghapal present tense
13. Guru memberikan soal kuis kepada siswa
14. Guru menyuruh siswa mengerjakan soal kuis yang sudah diberikan

## C. Penutup

Dalam kegiatan penutup, guru:

- Guru bersama siswa memberi simpulan tentang materi yang dipelajari dan mencatat informasi yang penting
- Memberikan penilaian berupa latihan-latihan untuk mengetahui sejauh mana kemampuan siswa

6. Alat/ sumber Belajar:

- Buku yang relevan
- Dictionary
- Papan tulis
- Kapur/spidol
- Penghapus

7. Penilaian

| Indicator pencapaian <br> kompetensi | Teknik <br> penilaian | Bentuk <br> instrument | Instrument <br> soal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 1. Mengidentifikasi topik <br> yang terkait dalam teks <br> berbentuk descriptive |  |  | Read the text <br> carefully and <br> 2. Mengidentifikasi kalimat <br> atau ide pokok yang |
| terdapat dalam teks | Teks | Pilisan | ganda |
| 3. Mengidentifikasi |  |  |  |
| informasi |  | the correct <br> answer based <br> on the text by |  |
| tertentu/penting yang |  |  |  |
| terdapat dalam teks |  |  | crossing |
| 4. Mengidentifikasi ciri-ciri |  |  | a,b,c, or d |
| dari orang/benda yang di |  |  |  |
| deskripsikan dalam teks |  |  |  |
| 5. Mengidentifikasi tokoh |  |  |  |
| dalam teks |  |  |  |

a. Pedoman penilaian

- Jumlah skor maksimal keseluruhan adalah 100
- Setiap jawaban yang benar diberi skor 5. Jumlah skor keseluruhan $5 \times 20=100$. (test tertulis)
- Nilai maksimal = jumlah jawaban yang benar

Jumlah soal
b. Instrument: answer the question based on the text
c. Rubrik Penilaian

| uraian | Skor |
| :--- | :---: |
| Jawaban benar | 5 |
| Wrong answer | 0 |

Padangsidimpuan, 2015

## Validator

Sojuangon Rambe.,S.S.,M.Pd
NIP. 197908152006041003

Ita Purnamasari Siregar
NIM. 113400013

## APPENDIX 2

Control Class

# RENCANA PELAKSANAAN PEMBELAJARAN <br> (RPP) 

Nama sekolah
Mata Pelajaran
Kelas/semester
Alokasi Waktu

Standar Kompetensi
: SMA NEGERI 1 ARSE
: BAHASA INGGRIS
: X/2
: 4 X 45 MENIT

Kompetensi Dasar

Jenis teks
Aspek/skill
: membaca nyaring bermakna teks fungsional dan esei pendek sederhana berbentuk Descriptive dengan menggunakan ragam bahasa tulis secar akurat, lancar dan berterima untuk berinteraksi dengan lingkungan sekitar.

1. Indikator:
$>$ Membaca dan memahami teks descriptive
> Mengidentifikasi topic dalam teks descriptive
> Mengidentifikasi ide pokok dalam teks descriptive
$>$ Memahami informasi yang penting dalam teks descriptive
$>$ Mengidentifikasi cirri-ciri orang atau benda yang dideskripsikan dalam teks descriptive
> Memahami kosa kata yang terdapat dalam esei pendek berbentuk descriptive
$>$ Mengidentifikasi tokoh yang terdapat dalam teks descriptive
> Menjawab pertanyaan berdasarkan informasi yang ada dalam esei pendek berbentuk descriptive

## 2. Tujuan Pembelajaran:

Pada akhir pembelajaran siswa diharapkan:
> Siswa mampu membaca dan memahami teks descriptive
$>$ Siswa mampu mengidentifikasi topic dalam teks descriptive
> Siswa mampu mengidentifikasi ide pokok dalam teks descriptive
$>$ Siswa mampu memahami informasi yang penting dalam teks descriptive
$>$ Siswa mampu menggambarkan ciri-ciri orang atau benda dalam teks descriptive
> Siswa mampu memahami kosa kata yang terdapat dalam esei pendek berbentuk descriptive
$>$ Siswa mampu mengidentifikasi tokoh yang terdapat dalam teks descriptive
> Siswa mampu menjawab pertanyaan berdasarkan informasi yang ada dalam esei pendek berbentuk descriptive

## 3. Materi Pembelajaran

- Teks monolog berbentuk Descriptive

4. Metode pembelajaran: Conventional strategy

## 5. Langkah-langkah Kegiatan

## A. Pendahuluan

Apersepsi:

- Tanya jawab mengenai teks tulis fungsional dan esei pendek sederhana berbentuk Descriptive yang berkaitan dengan lingkungan terdekat.


## Motivasi:

- Menjelaskan pentingnya materi yang akan dipelajari berikut kompetensi yang harus dikuasai siswa.


## B. Kegiatan inti

Dalam kegiatan inti, Guru:

1. Guru menyajikan bahan ajar yang berhubungan dengan pelajaran
2. Menggunakan alat Visualisasi, seperti papan tulis atau media yang tesedia untuk menjelaskan pokok bahasan yang disampaikan
3. Guru menjelaskan arti, karakteristik, dan isi dari teks Descriptive
4. Guru memberikan contoh dan penjelasan contoh dari Descriptive text dan komponen-komponen teks Descriptive
5. Membiasakan peserta didik membaca dan menulis yang beragam melalui tugas-tugas tertentu yng bermakna
6. Guru menugaskan siswa untuk membaca teks dalam memahami teks yang dipelajari
7. Guru memberikan penjelasan tentang kosa-kata dan tata bahasa yang berkaitan dengan teks Descriptive yang dibaca
8. Memfasilitasi terjadinya interaksi antarpeserta didik dan guru, lingkungan dan lainnya
9. Melibatkan peserta didik secara aktif dalam setiap kegiatan pembelajaran
10. Guru memberikan soal yang bersangkutan dengan pelajaran
11. Guru menyuruh siswa menjawab soal yang sudah diberikan

## C. Penutup

Dalam kegiatan penutup, guru:

- Guru bersama siswa member simpulan tentang materi yang dipelajari dan mencatat informasi yang penting
- Memberikan penilaian berupa latihan-latihan untuk mengetahui sejauh mana kemampuan siswa.


## 6. Alat/ sumber Belajar:

- Buku yang relevan
- Dictionary
- Papan tulis
- Kapur/spidol
- Penghapus


## 7. Penilaian

| Indicator pencapaian kompetensi | Teknik penilaian | Bentuk instrument | Instrument soal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Mengidentifikasi topik yang terkait dalam teks berbentuk descriptive <br> 2. Mengidentifikasi kalimat atau ide pokok yang terdapat dalam teks <br> 3. Mengidentifikasi informasi tertentu/penting yang terdapat dalam teks <br> 4. Mengidentifikasi ciriciri dari orang/benda yang di deskripsikan dalam teks <br> 5. Mengidentifikasi tokoh dalam teks | Teks <br> tulisan | Pilihan ganda | Read the text carefully and then choose the correct answer based on the text by crossing $a, b, c$, or d |

a. Pedoman penilaian

- Jumlah skor maksimal keseluruhan adalah 100
- Setiap jawaban yang benar diberi skor 5. Jumlah skor keseluruhan $5 \times 20=100$. (test tertulis)
- Nilai maksimal = jumlah jawaban yang benar

Jumlah soal
b. Instrument: answer the question based on the text
c. Rubrik Penilaian

| uraian | Skor |
| :--- | :---: |
| Jawaban benar | 5 |
| Wrong answer | 0 |

Validator

Erni Syafriyanthi srg,S.Pd
NIP. 198003192008012004

Researcher

Ita Purnamasari Siregar
NIM.11 3400013

## Experiment class

## Learning Material

## A. Descriptive text

Communicative purpose: to describes person, place, mood, situation.
B. Generic structure of descriptive text

1. Identification: identifies phenomenon to be described
2. Description: Describes parts, qualities, characteristics, etc.

## C. Language Features

1. Focus on specific participants (My English teacher, Andini's cat, My favorite place)
2. Use of Simple Present Tense
3. Verbs of being and having 'Relational Processes'. (My mum is really cool, She has long black hair)
4. Use of descriptive adjectives (strong legs, white fangs)
5. Use of detailed Noun Phrase to give information about the subject.(a very beautiful scenery, a sweet young lady, very thick fur)
6. Use of action verbs 'Material Processes' (It eats grass, It runs fast)
7. Use of adverbials to give additional information about behavior (fast, at tree house)
8. Use of Figurative language (John is as white as chalk.)

## D. Example of Descriptive Text

MY PET
I have a pet. It is a dog, and I call it Brownie. Brownie is a Chinese breed.

It is small, fluffy, and cute. It has got thick brown fur. When I cuddle it, the fur feels soft. Brownie does not like bones. Every day it eats soft food like steamed rice, fish or bread. Every morning I give her
milk and bread. When I am at school, Brownie plays with my cat. They get along well, and never fight maybe because Brownies does not bark a lot. It treats the other animals in our house gently, and it never eats shoes. Brownie is really a sweet and friendly animal.

## MAXIM'S

One of the world's great restaurants is Maxim's. it is on the Rue Royale in Paris. From the street, you see only a typical Parisian building and the famous red awning that says "Maxim's". but when you walk inside, you know immediately that this is a restaurant devoted to luxury. the light isn't very bright, so it takes a few minutes to see the lovely gold mirror, the paintings of famous customers, the white tablecloths, the red velvet seats, and the beautifully-dressed men and woman have familiar faces. Maxim's is a favorite eating place of the world's celebrities.

## (My Pet): Question 1-5.

1. What is text talking about?
2. What is main idea in second paragraph?
3. What is the brownie food?
4. What is the brownie color?
5. What animal is described in the text?

## (Maxim's): Question 6-10

6. What is the topic of the text?
7. What is main idea from the text?
8. Where is Maxim's located?
9. How is the light in Maxim's?

10 . What is described in the text?

## E. Simple present tense

Simple present tense adalah kejadian yang terjadi secara berulang-ulang dan terjadi pada masa sekarang.
a. Nominal
(+) S+Tobe (is, am, are)

| I | $\rightarrow$ am |
| :--- | :--- |
| We,you,they | $\rightarrow$ are |
| she,he,it | $\rightarrow$ is |

Ex:

1. (+) she is beautiful
(dia (pr) cantik)
$(-)$ she is not beautiful
(dia (pr) tidak cantik)
(?) is she beautiful ?
(apakah dia (pr) cantik?)
2. (+) they are in the classroom (mereka ada didalam kelas)
(- ) they are not in the classroom(mereka tdk ada didalam kelas)
(?) are they in the classroom? (apakah mereka ada didalamkelas?)
3. (+) I am a student ( saya seorang siswa ?
(- ) I am not student ( saya bukan seorang siswa?)
(?) am I student ? ( apakah saya seorang siswa? )

## b. Verbal

$(+) \mathrm{S}+\mathrm{V} 1 \quad$ I, you, we they $\rightarrow \mathrm{VI}$
$(-) \mathrm{S}+$ do/does $+\mathrm{V} 1 \quad$ she, he, it $\rightarrow \mathrm{V} 1+\mathrm{S} /$ es
(?) do/does $+\mathrm{S}+\mathrm{V} 1$
Ex:

1. ( + ) She eats rice (dia (pr) makan nasi)
(- ) She doesn't eat rice (dia (pr) tidak makan nasi)
(?) does she eat rice ? (apakah dia (pr) makan nasi)
2. (+) I read newspaper everyday (saya membaca Koran setiap hari)
(- ) I don't read newspaper everyday (saya tdk membaca Koran setiap hari)
(?) do I read newspaper everyday ?( apakah saya membaca Koran setiap hari?
3. (+) we go to the market (kami pergi kepasar)
(-) we don't go to market (kami tidak pergi ke pasar)
(?) do we go to market? ( apakah kami pergi kepasar?)
4. (+) he goes to her uncle house (dia pergi kerumah pamannya )
(-)he doesn't go her uncle house(dia tdk pergi kerumah pamannya)
(?)does he visit her uncle?(apakah dia pergi kerumah pamannya?)
5. she always get up early (dia selalu bangun pagi-pagi)
6. she is never late to school (dia tak pernah terlambat ke sekolah)

> Time signal

- Everyday
- Every week
- Every morning
- On Sunday
- On Monday's

Adverbs of Frequency

- Always
- Usually
- Often
- Seldom
- Sometimes
- Ever
- Never
- Generally
setiap hari
setiap minggu
setiap pagi
pada tiap-tiap hari senin
pada tiap-tiap hari minggu
selalu
biasanya
seringkali
jarang
kadang-kadang
pernah
tidak pernah
biasanya
$>$ Evaluation
> Illustration: Choose the correct answer by crossing $a, b, c$ and $d$.

1. She $\qquad$ tall
a. Are
b. is
c. do
d. does
2. ....... I white girl ?
a. Will
b. us
c. am
d. are
3. They ..... fried rice
a. Cook
b. cooks
c. cooked
d. cookes
4. He.... Go to school
a. Didn't
b. went
c. doesn't
d. don't
5. Father $\qquad$ a newspaper
a. Will read
b. reads
c. read
d. don't read
6. ..... you go to school ?
a. Does
b. did
c. shall
d. do
7. They ..... crazy
a. Is
b. are
c. shall
d. will
8. I .... A lazy student?
a. Don't
b. does
c. is not
d. am not
9. We .... Football
a. Play
b. plays
c. played
d. playing
10. She visits her grandmother
a. Every week
b. yesterday
c. last month
d. A month ago
11. She ..... go to hospital
a. Seldom
b. does
c. don't
d. sell
12. I am ..... come to her house
a. Does
b. is
c. never
d. doesn't
13. .....They In canteen?
a. Do
b. don't
c. are
d. is
14. I ... a lawyer
a. Don't
b. does
c. do
d. am
15. He ..... a flower in the garden
a. Don't cut
b. cut
c. cuts
d. does cut
16. I drink milk .....
a. Every morning
b. yesterday
c. last week
d. just now
17. they $\qquad$ angry
a. isn't
b. don't
c. aren't
d. doesn't
18. $\qquad$ we come to campus?
a. Are
b. does
c. do
d. don't
19. It .... A pencil
a. Is
b. Does
c. Don't
d. Do
20. ...... he visit his mother?
a. Do
b. Is
c. Does
d. Doesn't
21. He ..... cook a cake
a. Is
b. Does
c. Always
d. Don't
22. We are $\qquad$ study together
a. Ever
b. Doesn't like
c. Are
d. Does
23. We go to the beach $\qquad$
a. Yesterday
b. On Monday
c. Tomorrow
d. Last week
24. They .... Very kind
a. Are
b. Is
c. Do
d. Does
25. ..... he a doctor?
a. Is
b. Do
c. Doesn't
d. Don't
26. She .... Read a book
a. Lazy
b. Often
c. Like
d. Does
27. I teach in school $\qquad$
a. Tomorrow
b. Two week again
c. On Sunday
d. Last week
28. She $\ldots$... a diligent student
a. Isn't
b. Doesn't
c. Don't
d. Aren't
29. She is $\qquad$ go to the office
a. Don't
b. Doesn't
c. Sometimes d. Comes late
30. He is.... Sing at home
a. Usually
b. Likes
c. Doesn't
d. Don't like
31. ..... she play a doll ?
a. Do
b. Don't
c. Is
d. Does
32. ....... He angry?
a. Isn't
b. Is
c. Does
d. Doesn't
33. Rudi ..... a husband
a. Doesn't
b. Don't
c. Not
d. Isn't
34. We .... A rich family
a. Don't
b. Are not
c. Doesn't
d. Isn't
35. They ....visit their friend in hospital
a. visits
b. don't
c. doesn't
d. does
36. I .... In the house
a. Not
b. Don't
c. Am not
d. Do
37. ..... they a stupid boy?
a. Are
b. Aren't
c. Does
d. Don't
38. I .... Write letter
a. Does
b. Do
c. Don't
d. Am
39. Rina ..... teach her sister in bedroom
a. does
b. is
c. don't
d. doesn't
40. I .... Buy Some fruits and vegetable in the market
a. Don't
b. doesn't
c. do
d. does

## Control class

## Learning material

## 1. Descriptive text

Descriptive text is used to create a vivid impression of a person, place, object, or event, e.g to: describe a special place and why it is special, describe the most important person in your life or describe the animal habitat.

## 2. Generic structure of descriptive text

a. Identification: identifies phenomenon to be described
b. Description: describes characteristic, qualities, etc.

## 3. Example of descriptive text

## Hydroponics: Farming without soil

Hydroponics is an unconventional growing technique. it is the cultivation of plans in water. The idea of hydroponics comes from the assumption that plans do not need soil as such. They need only the nutrients and moisture in the soil, and these can be supplied through gravel beds that contain water.

Hydroponics is not a new process. As a long ago as 1690, an English physician tried growing plants in water in a laboratory experiment. In 1800, some German researchers used the method to develop many of the formulas far plant nutrient solutions, which are still in use today. About a generation ago, hydroponics moved out of the research laboratory into commercial use. In 1936, a Californian physiologist, W.F Gerick, published guidelines for hydroponics agriculture.

One of the leading companies in the field of hydroponics is Hydroponics Incorporated of Glendale, Arizona. It operates about 200 greenhouse on a 48 hectare site. It produces more than 2.7 million kilograms of fruit and vegetable each year, mostly tomatoes, but also cucumbers, lettuces and melons. Crop yields are excellent. For example, each mature tomato plant produces an average of 12.1kilos of fruit in a
year of two growing cycles. This compares with about 9 kilos for two crops of the average soil grown plant.

Everything is carefully controlled in the greenhouses: the temperature, the humidity and the air circulation. Wind, hail, frost, drought, weeds and insects are all excluded.

In recent years, hydroponics farming has been expanding in many parts of the world. A hydroponics farm operated by the government of Kuwait produces fresh tomatoes at a desert site near the capital city. At Puerto Penasco, Mexico and on Sadiyat Island in Abu Dhabi, experimental hydroponics farms use seawater that is desalinated by special installations located on the coast.

## London

London, the capital city of England, has been one of the major cities in Europe for centuries. Because of its long history, it has many old building. Known as the city which covers only about 2.6 sq km , the city is capitalized, distinguished it from the larger metropolis. This is where London began as a Roman colonial town around AD 50, at the point where the Romans built the centres. Most of the financial activities are crowded along Thread Needle Street, near the intersection known as the change, and the stock exchange.

The permanent residential of the city is now less than 6000, but about 350,000 commute here daily to work. The only large residential portion of the city Barbican Centre, a concrete complex of towers, parking garage, and pedestrian walkways located on the northern edge of the city. The Barbican was built to replace older buildings destroyed in world war II (1939-1945), when the German heavily bombed London.

## Questions (hydroponics):

1. What is hydroponics?
2. What do plants basically need?
3. Who started hydroponics in 1690 ?
4. Who published a guideline for hydroponics agriculture?
5. Which produce more: a hydroponics tomato plant or a soil grown tomato plant?
6. What are carefully controlled in greenhouse?
7. Which paragraph identifies phenomenon to be described?
8. Which paragraph gives a description of hydroponics?

## Questions (London):

1. How wide is London?
2. What was the Barbican built for?
3. "and pedestrian walkways located on the northern edge of the city".

What is the similar meaning of the underlined word?
4. "...which include the huge book of English complex". What is the antonym of the underlined word?
5. Today this area is one of the world leading financial centres". What do the underline word refer to?
6. Why was London been one of the major cities in Europe for centuries?
7. What does the text mainly discuss about?
8. What is purpose of the text?

| 1. B | 11. A | 21. C | 31. D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2. C | 12. C | 22. A | 32. B |
| 3. A | 13. C | 23. B | 33. D |
| 4. C | 14. D | 24. A | 34. B |
| 5. B | 15. C | 25. A | 35. B |
| 6. D | 16. A | 26. B | 36. C |
| 7. B | 17. C | 27. C | 37. A |
| 8. D | 18. C | 28. A | 38. C |
| 9. A | 19. A | 29. C | 39. D |
| 10. A | 20. C | 30. A | 40. A |

## APPENDIX 3

## Instrument Pre Test

## Name:

## Class:

## Instruction: choose the correct Answer by crossing (X) A, B, C, or D

Question 1-14: This text below is for question number 1 up to 14 . Choose the best answer based on text.

Butterflies are beautiful, flying insects with large scaly wings like all insects. They have six legs, three body parts, a pair of antennae, and compound eyes. The three body parts are the head, thorax (the chest), and abdomen (the tail end). The four wings and the six legs of the butterfly are connected to the thorax. The thorax contains the muscles that make the legs and wings move.

Butterflies are very good fliers. They have two pairs, of large wings covered with colorful scales. Butterflies and moths are the only insects that have scaly wings. The wings are connected to the butterfly's thorax (mid-section). Butterflies can only fly if their body temperature is above 27 degrees Centigrade. Butterflies sun themselves to warm up in cool weather. As butterflies get older, the color of the wings fades and the wings become ragged.

The speed varies among butterfly species (the poisonous varieties are slower than noun poisonous varieties). The fastest butterflies can fly at about 50 kilometers per hour (kph) or faster. Slow flying butterflies fly about 8 kph .

Therefore, so many people like them because they are so beautiful. As human kind, we should give a big thanks to our God because He creates us in many varieties, and surely we should keep their population in the world.

1. What is main idea in the second paragraph?
a. Butterflies can only fly if their body temperature is above 27 degrees Centigrade
b. Butterflies are very good fliers
c. The fastest butterflies can fly at about 50 kilometers per hour (kph)
d. Butterflies are beautiful, flying insects with large scaly wings like all insects
2. The word beautiful in paragraph 1 , first line can be replaced by $\qquad$ .
a. Sad
b. Precious
c. Crying
d. Angry
3. According to passage, which statement is TRUE?
a. The fastest butterflies can fly at about 100 kph
b. The body parts of butterflies are the head, feet, abdomen, and forehead
c. Slow flying butterflies fly about 8 kph
d. Butterflies are very good fliers
4. What is characteristic of butterfly?
a. Butterfly is very beautiful
b. Butterfly have six legs, three body parts, a pair of antennae, and compound eyes
c. Many people like butterfly
d. Slow flier
5. Butterflies $\qquad$ very good fliers.
a. Is
b. Aren't
c. Are
d. does
6. What is main idea in first paragraph?
a. Butterflies are beautiful, flying insects with large scaly wings like all insects
b. They have two pairs, of large wings covered with colorful scales
c. Butterflies sun themselves to warm up in cool weather
d. The thorax contains the muscles that make the legs and wings move
7. The word they in first paragraph line 1 refers to $\qquad$ _.
a. Good flier
b. Wings
c. Butterfly
d. Human
8. Butterflies $\qquad$ only fly if their body temperature is above 27 degrees Centigrade.
a. can
b. can not
c. is
d. are
9. Many people like butterflies because they are so $\qquad$ .
a. Beautifulies
b. Beautiful
c. Beauty
d. Beautifully
10. The fastest butterflies can $\underline{f l y}$ at about 50 kilometers per hour (kph). The underline word refers to?
a. High
b. Faster
c. Flit
d. Fat
11. What is the wings color of butterfly?
a. Color of the wings fades and the wings become ragged
b. Red
c. Bright
d. Purple
12. The word thanks in last paragraph line 2 can be replaced by?
a. Happy
b. Blessing
c. Gratitude
d. Goodness
13. How fast the butterfly can fly?
a. The fastest butterflies can fly at about 30 kilometers per hour (kph)
b. The fastest butterflies can fly at about 50 kilometers per hour (kph)
c. The fastest butterflies can fly at about 20 kilometers per hour (kph)
d. The fastest butterflies can fly at about 40 kilometers per hour (kph)
14. How many pairs the butterflies have?
a. Three
b. Two
c. Four
d. One

Question 15-27: This text below is for question number 15 up to 27 . Choose the best answer based on text.

Borobudur is Hindu Budhist temple. It was built in the ninth century under Sailendra dynasty of ancient Mataram kingdom. Borobudur is located in Magelang, Central Java, Indonesia.

Borobudur is well-known all over the world. Its construction is influenced by the Gupta architecture of India. The temple is constructed on a hill 46 m high and consists of eight steps like stone terrace. The first five terraces are square and surrounded by walls adorned with Buddhist sculpture in bas-relief. The upper three are circular. Each of them is with a circle of bell shape-stupa. The entire edifice is crowned by a large stupa at the centre at the centre of the top circle.

The way to the summit extends through some 4.8 km of passage and stairways. The design of Borobudur which symbolizes the structure of universe influences temples at Angkor, Cambodia. Borobudur temple which is rededicated as an Indonesian monument in 1983 is a valuable treasure for Indonesian people.
15. What is main idea in the first paragraph?
a. Borobudur is well-known all over the world
b. Borobudur temple which is rededicated as an Indonesian monument in 1983 is a valuable treasure for Indonesian people
c. Borobudur is Hindu Budhist temple
d. The temple is constructed on a hill 46 m high and consists of eight steps like stone terrace 16. According to text, which statement is NOT true?
a. Borobudur temple which is rededicated as an Indonesian monument in 1983 is a valuable treasure for Indonesian people
b. Borobudur is located in Magelang, Central Java, Indonesia
c. Borobudur is a Budist-Temple
d. Borobudur temple is the smallest temple in Indonesia
17. Where is Borobudur located?
a. Sumatra
b. Cambodia
c. Magelang
d. Mataram
18. What is main idea in last paragraph?
a. The upper three are circular
b. Borobudur temple which is rededicated as an Indonesian monument in 1983 is a valuable treasure for Indonesian people.
c. The way to the summit extends through some 4.8 km of passage and stairways.
d. Borobudur is Hindu is Budhist temple. It was built in the ninth century under Sailendra dynasty of ancient Mataram kingdom.
19. What is the symbol of Borobudur temple ?
a. The structure of universe influences temples at Angkor, Cambodia.
b. Hindu budhist
c. Big temples
d. Mataram kingdom
20. The word it in paragraph 1 , first line can be replaced by $\qquad$ .
a. Borobudur
b. Hindu temple
c. Architecture
d. Structure of universe
21. Borobudur $\qquad$ located in Magelang.
a. Do
b. Are
c. Is
d. Isn't
22. What is main idea in second paragraph?
a. Its construction is influenced by the Gupta architecture of India
b. Each of them is with a circle of bell shape-stupa
c. Borobudur is well-known all over the world
d. The upper three are circular
23. Which statement is TRUE from the text?
a. Borobudur is located in Magelang, Central Java, Indonesia
b. Borobudur is constructed on a hill 40 m high
c. Borobudur located in Surakarta
d. All answer is TRUE
24. The word summit in last paragraph synonym with?
a. High
b. Climax
c. Big
d. Plate
25. How is the construction of Borobudur temple?
a. The temple is constructed on a hill 46 m high and consists of eight steps like stone terrace.
b. The temple is constructed on a hill 40 m high and consists of eight steps like stone terrace
c. All answer is FALSE
d. The temple is constructed on a hill 46 m high and consists of ninety steps like stone terrace
26. What is Borobudur temple?
a. A big temple
b. Famous place
c. Beautiful temple
d. Hindu Budhist temple
27. Borobudur temple.........built in the ninth century under Sailendra dynasty of ancient Mataram kingdom.
a. Is
b. Are
c. Was
d. does

Question 28-40: This text below is for question number 28 up to 40 . Choose the best answer based on text.

The National Monument (or Monument Nasional) is a 132 meters tower in the center of Merdeka Square, Central Jakarta. It symbolizes the fight for Indonesia's independence. The monument consists of a 117.7 m obelisk on a 45 m square platform at a height of 17 m .

The towering monument symbolizes the philosophy of Lingga and Yoni. Lingga resembles, rice pestle (alu) and Yoni resembles mortar rice (lesung), two important items in Indonesian agricultural tradition.

The construction began in 1961 under the direction of President Soekarno and the monument was opened to the public in 1975. It is topped by a flame covered with gold foil. The monument and museum is opened daily from 08.00 - 15.00 every day throughout the week, except for the last Monday of the month the monument is closed.
28. What is main idea in the second paragraph?
a. The National Monument (or Monument Nasional) is a 132 meters tower in the center of Merdeka Square, Central Jakarta
b. The National Monument is located in Central Java
c. The towering monument symbolizes the philosophy of Lingga and Yoni
d. The monument and museum is opened daily from $08.00-15.00$ every day
29. What is the meaning of Lingga and Yoni?
a. Stick and Bowl
b. Rice pestle (alu) and Mortar rice (lesung)
c. Spoon and Fork
d. Simple and Modern
30. According to passage, which statement is TRUE?
a. The National Monument is not opened for public
b. The National Monument (or Monument Nasional) is a 175 meters tower in the center of Merdeka Square, Central Jakarta
c. The construction began in 1992 under the direction of President Megawati
d. The Monument National is topped by a flame covered with gold foil
31. What is main idea in the first paragraph?
a. The National Monument (or Monument Nasional) is a 132 meters tower in the center of Merdeka Square, Central Jakarta
b. The philosophy of Lingga and Yoni
c. It symbolizes the fight for Indonesia's independence
d. It is topped by a flame covered with gold foil
32. The word important in paragraph 2 line 2 can be replaced by?
a. False
b. Sign
c. Personal
d. Substantial
33. What is main idea in the last paragraph?
a. Lingga resembles, rice pestle (alu) and Yoni resembles mortar rice (lesung), two important items in Indonesian agricultural tradition.
b. The construction began in 1961 under the direction of President Soekarno and the monument was opened to the public in 1975
c. It is topped by a flame covered with gold foil
d. The monument consists of a 117.7 m obelisk on a 45 m square platform at a height of 17
34. It $\qquad$ topped by a flame covered with gold foil
a. Is
b. are
c. Did
d. Was
35. Lingga and yoni is the symbol of $\qquad$ .
a. Borobudur
b. National monument
c. Central Jakarta
d. Museum
36. The monument and museum is opened daily from $08.00-15.00$ every day. The underline word refers to $\qquad$ .
a. Close
b. There
c. Unclose
d. Present
37. When is the national monument closed?
a. Saturday
b. Sunday
c. Monday
d. In afternoon
38. What is the two important items in Indonesian agricultural tradition?
a. Bells stupa
b. Lingga Yoni
c. Yoni bells
d. Stupa terrace
39. For the last Monday of the month the monument ..........
a. Was closed
b. Is closed
c. Doesn't closed
d. Were closed
40. The monument and museum is opened daily from $08.00-15.00 \ldots \ldots .$.
a. Everyday
b. Yesterday
c. Tomorrow
d. Last month

## APPENDIX 4

## Instrument Post Test

## Name:

## Class:

## Instruction: choose the correct Answer by crossing (X) A, B, C, or D

Question 1-17: This text below is for question number 1 up to 17 . Choose the best answer based on text.

Nusa Tenggara is the name for the chain of islands which lies to the east of Bali. Including the islands of Komodo, Lombok, Flores and Timor, Nusa Tenggara spans variety of landscape, from tropical forests, high volcanic lakes and dry savannahs.

The largest of smaller islands between East Nusa Tenggara has 566 islands. The long northern arch of the island chain is the result of volcanic activity, whilst the southern islands are formed from coral deposits.

In every part of Nusa Tenggara Island has the different weather. Most of the eastern islands are arid, due to hot winds blowing from the continent of Australia and sparsely vegetated. The Western half of Nusa Tenggara is moister and has denser vegetation. The Northern part of the chain is known for deep lake contained in the craters of extinct volcanoes, the most famous of which are the colored mineral lakes on Gunung Keli Mutu in Flores.

Moreover, some tourists will be interested to visit Nusa Tenggara because the view of Nusa Tenggara is so beautiful, and also it will be a credit to Indonesia.

1. What is main idea in the first paragraph?
a. The Northern part of the chain is known for deep lake contained in the craters of extinct volcanoes
b. Most of the eastern islands are arid, due to hot winds blowing from the continent of Australia and sparsely vegetated
c. The largest of smaller islands between East Nusa Tenggara has 566 islands
d. Nusa Tenggara is the name for the chain of islands which lies to the east of Bali
2. The word arid in paragraph 2 can be replaced by $\qquad$ ـ.
a. Cool
b. Damp
c. Dry
d. Softly
3. According to text, which statement is NOT true?
a. Nusa Tenggara is the name for the chain of islands which lies to the east of Bali
b. The Western half of Nusa Tenggara is moister and has denser vegetation
c. Gunung Keli Mutu in North Sumatera
d. Nusa Tenggara the islands of Komodo, Lombok, Flores and Timor, Nusa Tenggara spans variety of landscape, from tropical forests, high volcanic lakes and dry savannahs
4. What is main idea in the third paragraph?
a. The most famous of which are the colored mineral lakes on Gunung Keli Mutu in Flores
b. In every part of Nusa Tenggara Island has the different weather
c. The Western half of Nusa Tenggara is moister and has denser vegetation
d. The largest of smaller islands between East Nusa Tenggara has 566 islands
5. The word interested in last paragraph refers to?
a. Want
b. Like
c. Concerned
d. Happy
6. In every part of Nusa Tenggara Island has the different weather. What is the different of Nusa Tenggara weather?
a. The eastern islands are arid, due to hot winds blowing from the continent of Australia and sparsely vegetated
b. Very hot in Australia and eastern Island
c. Arid in sparsely vegetated
d. Hot winds blowing, cool
7. What is main idea in second paragraph?
a. The long northern arch of the island chain is the result of volcanic activity
b. The largest of smaller islands between East Nusa Tenggara has 566 islands
c. In every part of Nusa Tenggara Island has the different weather
d. The southern islands are formed from coral deposits
8. What is the most famous in Niagara Falls?
a. The waterfalls
b. Beautiful place
c. Tropical florest
d. The colored mineral lakes on Gunung Keli Mutu in Flores
9. What is the Nusa tenggara?
a. One of the place in Bali
b. The name for the chain of islands which lies to the east of Bali
c. A place for holiday
d. Interesting place of tourist
10. According to text, which statement is TRUE?
a. The largest of smaller islands between East Nusa Tenggara has 566 islands
b. Niagara falls have many waterfalls
c. Niagara place located in magelang
d. Many tourist come to Niagara falls to do experiment
11. How many island in east Nusa tenggara?
a. 521 island
b. 540 island
c. 560 island
d. 566 island
12. Nusa Tenggara ...... the name for the chain of islands which lies to the east of Bali
a. Is
b. Are
c. Was
d. Were
13. Some tourists $\qquad$ interested to visit Nusa Tenggara
a. should be
b. will
c. will be
d. were
14. What is make the tourism come to nusa tenggara?
a. Because Travelling
b. Just walking
c. Because the view of Nusa Tenggara is so beautiful, and also it will be a credit to Indonesia
d. All answer is FALSE
15. In every part of Nusa Tenggara Island $\qquad$ the different weather
a. Have
b. Has
c. Do
d. Does
16. The most famous of which .... the colored mineral lakes on Gunung Keli Mutu in Flores
a. Are
b. Is
c. Was
d. Does
17. The Western half of Nusa Tenggara $\qquad$ moister and has denser vegetation
a. Are
b. Was
c. Is
d. does

Question 18-30: This text below is for question number 18 up to 30 . Choose the best answer based on text.

Kuta Beach is a beautiful beach in a southern Bali. Its location is in Badung Regency, 9 km from Denpasar, the capital of Bali exactly near Bali's Ngurah Rai Airport. Kuta is one of the first towns with substantial tourist development and also remains one
of Indonesia's major tourist destinations. Its long sandy beach is known internationally, with its varied accommodation, many restaurants and bars, and many renowned surfers.

It is also well-known as the right place for people to see scenic sunset in the afternoon. People who come to Bali will be very unlucky if they do not see the panoramic sunset in this town. It is real that tourists feel happy to be there. They can sunbathe, swim, surf, play soccer beach, kite flying, play volleyball or just take a walk. For persons who like playing soccer, do not forget to try the game with some locals. The locals usually set up the goal posts between Hard Rock Cafe and Discovery Shopping Mall at 16.00.

Kuta with its beauty of the beach will make the tourists feel satisfied and hope to visit it back. Believe it or not, though for 50 years ago Kuta is the village of fishermen nowadays it is called as the International City because this town is the place where tourists all over the world meet each other. Therefore, Kuta Beach is one of interesting places in Indonesia.
18. The word it in the second paragraph line 1 refers to $\qquad$ .
a. Kuta Beach
b. Sand
c. Sea
d. Fish
19. What is main idea in third paragraph?
a. Kuta with its beauty of the beach will make the tourists feel satisfied and hope to visit it back
b. For persons who like playing soccer, do not forget to try the game with some locals
c. Therefore, Kuta Beach is one of interesting places in Indonesia
d. Its long sandy beach is known internationally, with its varied accommodation, many restaurants and bars, and many renowned surfers
20. Where is kuta beach located?
a. Surabaya
b. Bandung
c. Denpasar
d. Jakarta
21. What is main idea in the first paragraph?
a. Kuta Beach is a beautiful beach in a southern Bali
b. Its long sandy beach is known internationally, with its varied accommodation, many restaurants and bars, and many renowned surfers
c. The locals usually set up the goal posts between Hard Rock Cafe and Discovery Shopping Mall at 16.00
d. Its location is in Badung Regency, 9 km from Denpasar, the capital of Bali exactly near Bali's Ngurah Rai Airport
22. The word location in paragraph 1 line 1 synonym with $\qquad$ .
a. Place
b. Position
c. Street
d. building
23. What is main idea in second paragraph?
a. It is real that tourists feel happy to be there
b. For persons who like playing soccer, do not forget to try the game with some locals
c. It is also well-known as the right place for people to see scenic sunset in the afternoon
d. Kuta with its beauty of the beach will make the tourists feel satisfied and hope to visit it back
24. According to the text, which statement is NOT TRUE?
a. Kuta beach is a beautiful beach in southern Bali
b. Kuta beach is one of interesting place in Indonesia
c. Kuta beach for 50 years ago is the village of fishermen
d. Kuta beach is located in south sumatera
25. The word goal in paragraph 2 last line can be replace by $\qquad$ .
a. Something
b. Intention
c. Food
d. Person
26. What is the people do in kuta beach?
a. Sunbathe, swim, surf, play soccer beach, kite flying, play volleyball or just take a walk
b. Fishing
c. Shopping
d. Washing
27. Kuta Beach ...... a beautiful beach in a southern Bali
a. Is
b. Are
c. Was
d. Were
28. Kuta with its beauty of the beach will make the tourists feel $\qquad$ .
a. Satisfied
b. Satisfaction
c. Satisfacting
d. Satisfacturing
29. People who...... to Bali will be very unlucky if they do not see the panoramic sunset in this town.
a. Came
b. Come
c. Comes
d. Coming
30. What is an interesting fact about kuta beach?
a. a beautiful beach
b. its location is in Bandung
c. many tourism come to there
d. small beach

Question 31-40: This text below is for question number 31 up to 40 . Choose the best answer based on text.

Niagara Falls is a famous area of waterfalls. It is one of the most beautiful natural wonders of North America. It is on the Niagara River, about halfway between Lake Erie and Lake Ontario. The Niagara River forms part of the border between Canada and the United States. At Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada is on one side of the river, and the U.S. state of New York is on the other side. Niagara Falls really has two waterfalls. The Horseshoe Falls are in Canada, and the American Falls are in the United States.

The Niagara River drops into a steep gorge or canyon, at the falls. Most of the water flows over the Horseshoe Falls. They are not as high as the American Falls, but they are 2,600 feet ( 792 meters) wide-about 0.5 mile ( 0.8 kilometer). The American Falls are about 1,000 feet ( 305 meters) wide. Beyond the falls are the Whirlpool Rapids. There, the powerful swirling water has carved a bowl out of the rock.

At night, colored lights shine on the thundering falls. In fact, there is about 10 million people visit Niagara Falls each year. Therefore, we must keep Niagara Falls because it is one of heritages of world.
31. The word famous in line 1 first paragraph can be replaced by $\qquad$ .
a. Scarce
b. Popular
c. Run
d. Continuously
32. What is main idea in the first paragraph?
a. The Horseshoe Falls are in Canada, and the American Falls are in the United States
b. In fact, there is about 10 million people visit Niagara Falls each year
c. Niagara Falls is a famous area of waterfalls
d. Most of the water flows over the Horseshoe Falls
33. According to text, which statement is NOT true?
a. There is about 10 million people visit Niagara Falls each year
b. Niagara falls is on the Niagara River, about halfway between Lake Erie and Lake Ontario
c. The American Falls are about 1,500 feet ( 350 meters) wide
d. At Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada is on one side of the river
34. What is main idea in second paragraph?
a. The Niagara River drops into a steep gorge or canyon, at the falls
b. The American Falls are about 1,000 feet ( 305 meters) wide
c. Niagara Falls really has two waterfalls
d. There, the powerful swirling water has carved a bowl out of the rock.
35. The word fact in last paragraph refers to $\qquad$ .
a. Even
b. Never
c. Opinion
d. True
36. The word world in last paragraph can be replace by $\qquad$ .
a. Earth
b. Star
c. Global
d. Big
37. Where is Niagara falls located?
a. North america
b. Lombok
c. Canada
d. Paris
38. Niagara Falls really has two waterfalls.Where is the two waterfalls located?
a. Canada
b. United Stated
c. America
d. Canada and united Stated
39. The high of American Falls are about?
a. 1,000 feet ( 305 meters) wide
b. 1,500 feet ( 325 meters) wide
c. 1,250 feet ( 298 meters) wide
d. 1,000 feet ( 325 meters) wide
40. The Niagara rivers halfway between?
a. Canada and American
b. Meksiko and U.S
c. Lake Erie and Lake Ontario
d. Lake Ontorio and canada

## Key Answer



| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{N} \\ & \mathrm{O} \end{aligned}$ | NO ITEM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Xt | $\mathrm{Xt}^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $1$ | $2$ | $\begin{array}{l\|} \hline 1 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 1 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{l\|} \hline 1 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $8$ | $\begin{array}{l\|} \hline 1 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{l\|} 2 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | 2 <br> 7 | 2 <br> 8 | 2 <br> 9 | 3 <br> 0 | $\begin{array}{l\|} \hline 3 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 3 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | 3 <br> 5 | 3 <br> 6 | 3 7 | 3 <br> 8 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 3 \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 4 <br> 3 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 5 \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 30 | 900 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 40 | 1600 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 32 | 1024 |
| 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 100 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 400 |
| 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 28 | 784 |
| 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 36 | 1296 |
| 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 169 |
| 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 29 | 841 |
| 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 38 | 1444 |
| 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 43 | 1849 |
| 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 33 | 1089 |
| 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 64 |
| 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 40 | 1600 |
| 15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 32 | 1024 |
| 16 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 36 | 1296 |
| 17 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 24 | 576 |
| 18 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 25 | 625 |
| 19 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 24 | 576 |
| 20 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 30 | 900 |
| 21 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 34 | 1156 |
| 22 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 31 | 961 |
| 23 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 28 | 784 |
| 24 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 31 | 961 |
| 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 25 | 625 |
| $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{N} \\ =2 \\ 5 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\left.\begin{array}{\|l\|} 1 \\ 7 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | 3 | 7 | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | 8 | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $4$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 1 \\ 9 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | 5 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ |  | 1 9 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 3 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 7 |  | 1 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 8 | 1 <br> 8 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | 720 | $\begin{gathered} 2264 \\ 4 \end{gathered}$ |
| P | 0 8 8 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ 6 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ , \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & , \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ 5 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ 2 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ 7 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & , \\ & 7 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ , \\ 1 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & 6 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ 3 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & 6 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & , \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ 8 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ 4 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|} \hline 0 \\ +7 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 6 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ 6 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ . \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ 7 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | 0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & . \\ & 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ \hline \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ 9 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ 7 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & , \\ & 1 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 7 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & . \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ 7 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ . \\ \hline 8 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ . \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\sum \mathrm{xt}$ | $\sum \mathrm{xt}^{2}$ |
| Q | 0 <br> 2 <br> 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ 3 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & , \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 3 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $0$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 5 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $0$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 3 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & , \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 9 \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ | 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $0$ | 0  <br>   <br> 4  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | (10 | 0 | $0$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | 0 <br> 6 | 0 <br> , <br> 3 | 0 <br> 8 <br> 8 | 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | 0  <br> .  <br> 4  | 0 <br> 4 <br> 4 | 0 <br> 3 | 0 <br> 6 | 0 <br> . <br> 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 5 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ 5 \\ 5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 3 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ 3 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 0 <br>  <br> 3 | 0 <br> 4 <br> 4 | 0 3 3 | 0 4 4 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & . \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 3 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ . \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & . \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 3 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ . \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{N} \\ & \mathrm{O} \end{aligned}$ | NO ITEM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Xt | $\mathrm{Xt}^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 | 22 | 22 | 2 | 22 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 22 |  | 3 |  |  | $3{ }^{3}$ | $3{ }^{3} 3$ | 3 | 3 |  |  |  |  | 4 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 |  |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |  | 8 |  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 89 | 90 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 45 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 89 | 0 |  |  |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 30 | 900 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 01 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 40 | 1600 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 32 | 1024 |
| 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 100 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 400 |
| 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 01 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 28 | 784 |
| 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 36 | 1296 |
| 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 169 |
| 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 01 | 0 | 29 | 841 |
| 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 01 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 38 | 1444 |
| 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | $1{ }^{1} 1$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 43 | 1849 |
| 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 33 | 1089 |
| 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 64 |
| 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 01 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 01 | 1 | 40 | 1600 |
| 15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 32 | 1024 |
| 16 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 01 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 36 | 1296 |
| 17 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 01 | $1{ }^{1} 1$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 01 | 0 | 24 | 576 |
| 18 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 0 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 25 | 625 |
| 19 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 011 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 24 | 576 |
| 20 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 01 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 01 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 30 | 900 |
| 21 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 01 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 01 | $1 \begin{array}{ll}1 \\ 1\end{array}$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 34 | 1156 |
| 22 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | $1{ }^{1} 1$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 31 | 961 |
| 23 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 01 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 28 | 784 |
| 24 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 31 | 961 |
| 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 01 | 10 | 0 | 01 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 25 | 625 |
| $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{N} \\ =2 \\ 5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} 2 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $5$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | 3 | 7 | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | 8 | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | 5 |  |  |  | 1 1 <br> 8 9 | \|l| | (1) |  | 1 4 | 1 | 1 7 | 1 7 | 1 9 | 1 <br> 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 1 <br> 8 8 | 1 1 <br> 8 8 | 1 7 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 720 | $\begin{gathered} 2264 \\ 4 \end{gathered}$ |
| P | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ 8 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & , \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & , \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & , \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & , \\ & 7 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & , \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & 7 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & , \\ & 7 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & , \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & , \\ & 6 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & , \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & 6 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\sum \mathrm{xt}$ | $\sum \mathrm{xt}^{2}$ |
| Q | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & , \\ & 3 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & , \\ & 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & , \\ & 3 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & , \\ & 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & , \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & , \\ & 3 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & , \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & , \\ & 9 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & , \\ & 8 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & , \\ & 4 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | 0 4 4 |  |  |  |  | 0 0 <br> 3  <br> 3 2 <br>   |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & 4 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & . \\ & 4 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 0 <br> 3 <br> 3 | $\begin{array}{ll} 0 \\ 3 \\ 6 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ . \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 5 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $0$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & . \\ & 3 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | (10 | 0 <br>  <br> 8 <br> 8 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 8 \\ & 3 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| pq | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & , \\ & 1 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & , \\ & 2 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | 0 2 2 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | 0  <br> 2  <br> 2  <br> 1  | 0 2 2 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & , \\ & 1 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & , \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & 9 \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 6 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | 0 2 2 4 | 0 2 2 4 | $\begin{array}{l\|l} \hline & 0 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{cc} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 1 \\ 1 & 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|c} 0 \\ 5 & 0 \\ 2 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} \hline & 0 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l}  & 0 \\ & 2 \\ 2 & 5 \end{array}$ | 0  <br> ,  <br> 2  <br> 4  | 0 <br> 2 <br> 2 <br> 4 | 0 <br> 2 <br> 2 <br> 4 | 0 2 2 1 | 0 2 2 4 | 0 2 2 5 | 0 <br> 2 <br> 2 <br> 2 <br> 5 | 0 <br> 0 <br> 2 <br> 2 <br> 5 | $\begin{array}{ll} \hline 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 \\ 2 & 2 \\ 5 & 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l\|l} 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l\|l\|} \hline 0 & 0 \\ 2 & , \\ 2 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array}$ | $2$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{l\|l} 0 \\ 9 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $9 \begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{l\|l} 0 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l\|l\|} \hline 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 2 \\ 4 & 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $2$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | 0 1 1 6 | 0 0 1 6 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 0 & 0 \\ & 0 \\ 2 & 2 \\ 6 & 1 \end{array}$ | 0 <br> , <br> 2 <br> 4 | 10,6 1 | Vpq |

## Appendix 7

## Calculation of $r_{p b i}=\frac{M_{p}-M_{t}}{S D_{t}} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}}$ in Pre-Test

## A. Calculation of Pre-Test

1. Means score from score total $\left(\mathbf{M}_{t}\right)$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{t}}=\frac{\Sigma \mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{t}}}{\mathrm{N}}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{t}}=\frac{720}{25}=28.80$

## 2. Standard Deviation $\left({S D_{\mathbf{t}}}^{\mathbf{t}}\right)$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{SD}_{\mathrm{t}}=\sqrt{\frac{2 \mathrm{XX}^{2}}{\mathrm{~N}}-\left(\frac{\mathrm{x} \mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{t}}}{\mathrm{~N}}\right)^{2}} \\
& \mathrm{SD}_{\mathrm{t}}=\sqrt{\frac{22664}{25}-\left(\frac{720}{25}\right)^{2}} \\
& \mathrm{SD}_{\mathrm{t}}=\sqrt{906.56-28.80^{2}} \\
& \mathrm{SD}_{\mathrm{t}}=\sqrt{906.56-829.44}=\sqrt{77.12}=8.78
\end{aligned}
$$

## 3. Means Score $\left(\mathbf{M}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)$

Item $1 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 1=}$ the total of students score that true item answer

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 1}=\frac{40+32+28+36+13+29+38+43+33+8+40+32+36+24+25+24+34+31+28+31}{20} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 1}=\frac{616}{20}=30.80
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $2 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 2}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 2}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 2}=\frac{30+40+32+10+28+36+13+29+38+43+33+40+36+30+34+28+31}{17} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 2}=\frac{551}{17}=32.41
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $3 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 3}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 3}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 3}=\frac{32+28+36+29+43+33+40+32+24+25+24+30+31+28+31}{15} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 3}=\frac{491}{15}=32.73
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $4 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 4}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 4}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 4}=\frac{30+40+36+43+40+32+24+30+34+28+25}{11}$

$$
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 4}=\frac{362}{11}=32.90
$$

Item $5 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 5}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 8}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 5}=\frac{30+40+10+20+36+13+29+38+43+40+32+36+25+24+30+34+28+31}{18} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 5}=\frac{567}{18}=31.50
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $6 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 6}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 6}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 6} & =\frac{40+32+28+36+29+38+43+33+40+36+24+25+24+34+31+25}{16} \\
& =\frac{518}{16}=32.37
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $7 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 7}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 7}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 7} & =\frac{40+32+20+28+36+29+38+43+33+40+32+34+31}{13} \\
& =\frac{436}{13}=33.53
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $8 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 8}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\text { n5 }}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 8}=\frac{20+28+24+30+31}{5} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 8}=\frac{133}{5}=26.60
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $9 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 9}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 9}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 9}=\frac{30+40+32+20+28+36+13+29+38+43+8+40+36+24+24+30+31=25}{18} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 9}=\frac{583}{18}=32.38
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $10 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 10}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 10}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 10}=\frac{30+40+10+20+28+36+13+38+43+33+8+40+32+25+24+31+31+25}{18} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 10}=\frac{535}{18}=29.72
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\text { Item } \begin{aligned}
11 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 11} & =\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 49} \\
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 11} & =\frac{40+36+28}{3} \\
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 11} & =\frac{104}{3}=34.66
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $12 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 12}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 34}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 12}=\frac{32+20+28+24+30+34+31}{7} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 12}=\frac{199}{7}=28.42
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $13 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 13}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 13}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 13}=\frac{30+40+32+20+38+43+40+32+36+25+24+30+34+28+31}{17} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 13}=\frac{483}{15}=32.20
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $14=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\text { n14 }}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 14}=\frac{32+20+28+40+24+30+34+31}{8} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 14}=\frac{239}{8}=29.87
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $15 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 15}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 15}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 15}=\frac{30+40+36+29+38+43+33+40+32+36+24+25+30+34+31+31+25}{17} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 15}=\frac{557}{17}=32.76
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $16 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 16}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 23}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 16}=\frac{30+40+36+38+43+33+40+32+36+25+24+30+31+31+25}{15} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 16}=\frac{494}{15}=32.93
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $17 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 17}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 17}$

$$
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 17}=\frac{30+40+28+36+29+38+43+40+36+24+30+34+31+31}{14}
$$

$$
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 17}=\frac{470}{14}=33.57
$$

Item $18 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 18}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 18}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& M_{p 18}=\frac{40+20+36+13+29+10+43+33+32+36+24+25+28}{13} \\
& =\frac{369}{13}=28.38
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $19 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 19}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 19}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 19}=\frac{32+28+36+13+29+38+43+33+8+40+32+36+30+34+31+28+31+25}{18} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 19}=\frac{567}{18}=31.50
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $20 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 20}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 40}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 20}=\frac{40+30+28+36+13+29+38+43+33+8+40+36+24+25+24+34+31+28+31}{19} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 20}=\frac{571}{19}=30.05
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $21 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 21}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 21}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 21}=\frac{30+40+36+38+43+33+40+32+25+30}{10} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 21}=\frac{347}{10}=34.70
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $22 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 22}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 22}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 22}=\frac{30+40+32+36+38+43+33+32+36+25+24=34+31+28+31+25}{16} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 22}=\frac{518}{16}=32.37
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $23 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 23}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 16}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{Mp}_{23}=\frac{32+28+33+36+28}{5} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 23}=\frac{157}{5}=31.40
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $24 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 24}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 24}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 24}=\frac{40+10+20+36+38+43+40+36+24+24+34+31+28+25}{14}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 24}=\frac{453}{14}=32.35$
Item $25 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 25}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 25}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 25}=\frac{30+40+32+38+43+40+32+36+25+30+34+28+31}{13}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 25}=\frac{439}{13}=33.76$

Item $26 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 26}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that true item answer }}{\mathrm{n} 26}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 126} & =\frac{30+40+32+10+20+28+36+29+38+43+33+40+36+30+34+28+31}{17} \\
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 126} & =\frac{562}{17}=33.05 \\
\text { Item } 27 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 27} & =\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 27}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 27}=\frac{30+40+36+29+38+43+33+40+32+36+24+25+30+34+31+31+25}{17} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 27}=\frac{557}{17}=32.76
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $28 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 28}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 39}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 28}=\frac{30+40+32+36+20+28+36+13+29+38+43+40+36+32+24+30+34+31+25}{19} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 28}=\frac{597}{19}=31.42
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $29 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 29}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 29}$
$\mathrm{Mp}_{29}=\frac{40+32+38+43+33+40+36+24+25+30+25}{11}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 48}=\frac{366}{11}=33.27$
Item $30 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 30}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 30}$

$$
M_{p 30}=\frac{40+20+36+13+29+38+43+33+24+25+24+30+34+28}{14}
$$

$$
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 30}=\frac{457}{14}=32.64
$$

Item $31 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 31}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 31}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 6} & =\frac{40+32+28+36+29+38+43+33+40+32+24+34+31+25}{14} \\
& =\frac{465}{14}=33.21
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $32 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 32}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 32}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 32} & =\frac{40+32+20+28+36+29+38+43+33+40+32+34+31}{13} \\
& =\frac{436}{13}=33.53
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $33 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 33}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 33}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 33}=\frac{30+40+32+20+28+36+29+38+43+33+40+40+32+36+25+34+31+31+25}{18} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 33}=\frac{583}{18}=32.38
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $34 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 34}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 12}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 34}=\frac{30+40+32+10+28+29+43+33+40+32+36+24+25+34+31+28+31+25}{18} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 34}=\frac{561}{18}=31.16
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $35 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 35}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 35}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 35}=\frac{30+40+32+20+36+29+38+43+40+32+36+25+24+30+34+28+31+25}{18} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 35}=\frac{573}{18}=31.83
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $36 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 36}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 36}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 36}=\frac{30+40+32+20+36+29+38+43+33+40+32+36+24+34+31+31+25}{17} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 36}=\frac{554}{17}=32.58
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $37 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 37}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 37}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 37}=\frac{30+40+32+36+28+29+38+43+33+40+32+36+24+25+34+31+28+31}{18} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 37}=\frac{590}{18}=32.77
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $38 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 38}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 38}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 38}=\frac{30+40+32+36+38+43+33+32+36+25+24+30+34+31+28+31+25}{17} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 38}=\frac{548}{17}=32.23
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $39 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 39}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 28}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 39}=\frac{20+32+36+28}{4}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 39}=\frac{116}{4}=29.00$

Item $40 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 40}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 20}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 40} & =\frac{30+40+32+28+36+29+38+43+33+40+32+24+30+34+31+28+31+25}{18} \\
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 40} & =\frac{584}{18}=32.44 \\
\text { Item } 41 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 41} & =\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 41}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 16}=\frac{30+40+36+38+43+33+40+32+36+25+24+30+31+31+25}{15} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 16}=\frac{494}{15}=32.93
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $42 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 42}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 42}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 17}=\frac{30+40+28+36+29+38+43+40+36+24+30+34+31+31}{14} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 17}=\frac{470}{14}=33.57
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $43 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 43}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 43}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 43}=\frac{30+40+36+43+40+32+24+30+34+28+25}{11} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 43}=\frac{362}{11}=32.90
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $44 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 44}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 44}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 44} & =\frac{40+32+28+36+29+38+43+33+8+40+32+36+30+34+31+28+31+25}{18} \\
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 44} & =\frac{587}{18}=32.61 \\
\text { Item } 45 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 45} & =\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 45}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 45}=\frac{30+40+32+28+36+29+38+43+33+40+32+24+30+34+31+28+31+25}{18} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 20}=\frac{584}{18}=32.44
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $46 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 46}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 46}$

$$
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 46}=\frac{30+40+32+28+36+29+38+43+33+40+32+36+24+25+24+30+34+31+28+25}{20}
$$

$$
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 46}=\frac{638}{20}=31.90
$$

Item $47 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 47}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 47}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 47}=\frac{30+40+32+28+36+29+38+43+33+40+32+36+24+25+24+30+34+31+28+31}{20} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 47}=\frac{644}{20}=32.20
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $48 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 48}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 48}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 48} & =\frac{32+28+33+36+28}{5} \\
& =\frac{157}{5}=31.40
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $49 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 49}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 11}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 49}=\frac{30+40+32+20+28+36+29+38+43+33+40+32+36+24+34+31+31+25}{18} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 49}=\frac{582}{18}=32.33
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $50 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 50}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 50}$

$$
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 50}=\frac{30+40+32+20+38+43+40+32+36+25+24+30+34+28+31}{13}
$$

$$
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 50}=\frac{483}{15}=32.20
$$

4. Calculation of the Formulation $\mathbf{r}_{\mathbf{p b i}=} \frac{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{p}-\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{t}}}}{S D_{t}} \sqrt{\frac{\mathbf{p}}{q}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Item } 1=r_{p b i}=\frac{\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p}-\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{t}}}}{\mathrm{SD}_{\mathrm{t}}} \sqrt{\frac{\mathrm{p}}{\mathrm{q}}} \\
& \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{30.80-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}} \\
& \mathrm{r}=\frac{2.00}{8.78} \sqrt{4} \\
& \mathrm{r}=0.227 \times 2=0.455
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $2 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{32.41-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}}$

$$
r=\frac{3.61}{8.78} \sqrt{1.5}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
r & =0.411 \times 1.22=0.501 \\
\text { Item } 3=r_{p b i} & =\frac{32.75-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}} \\
r & =\frac{3.93}{8.78} \sqrt{1.5} \\
r & =0.447 \times 1.2=0.546 \\
\text { Item } 4 r_{p b i} & =\frac{32.90-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.5}{0.5}} \\
r & =\frac{4.1}{8.78} \sqrt{1} \\
r & =0.466 \times 1=0.466 \\
\text { Item } 5 r_{p b i} & =\frac{31.50-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}} \\
r & =\frac{2.70}{8.78} \sqrt{2.33} \\
r & =0.307 \times 1.5=0.461 \\
\text { Item } 6 r_{p b i} & =\frac{32.37-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}} \\
r & =\frac{3.57}{8.78} \sqrt{2.32} \\
r & =0.406 \times 1.5=0.620 \\
\text { Item } 7=r_{p b i} & =\frac{33.53-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.5}{0.5}} \\
r & =\frac{4.73}{8.78} \sqrt{1} \\
r & =0.538 \times 1=0.538 \\
r & =\frac{-2.2}{8.78} \sqrt{0.25} \\
r & =-0.250 \times 0.5=-0.125
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $9 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{32.38-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& r=\frac{3.58}{8.78} \sqrt{2.3} \\
& r=0.407 \times 1.52=0.611
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $10 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{0.92}{8.78} \sqrt{2.33}$

$$
\mathrm{r}=0.104 \times 1.5=0.109
$$

Item $11 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{34.66-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.1}{0.9}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{r}=\frac{5.86}{8.78} \sqrt{0.11} \\
& \mathrm{r}=0.668 \times 0.3=0.222
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $12 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{28.42-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.2}{0.8}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& r=\frac{-0.38}{8.78} \sqrt{0.25} \\
& r=-0.043 \times 0.5=-0.021
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $13=\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{32.20-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& r=\frac{3.40}{8.78} \sqrt{1.5} \\
& r=0.387 \times 1.2=0.464
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $14 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{29.87-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.3}{0.7}}$

$$
\mathrm{r}=\frac{1.07}{8.78} 0.42
$$

$$
\mathrm{r}=0.121 \times 0.65=0.072
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Item } 15 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{32.76-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}} \\
& \mathrm{r}
\end{aligned}=\frac{3.96}{8.78} \sqrt{1.5} \mathrm{r}=0.451 \times 1.2=0.541 \mathrm{l}
$$

Item $16 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{32.93-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}}$

$$
\mathrm{r}=\frac{4.13}{8.78} \sqrt{1.5}
$$

$$
\mathrm{r}=0.470 \times 1.2=0.564
$$

Item $17 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{33.57-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.5}{0.5}}$
$r=\frac{4.77}{8.78} \sqrt{1}$
$\mathrm{r}=0.543 \times 1=0.543$
Item $18 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{28.38-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.5}{0.5}}$

$$
\mathrm{r}=\frac{0.42}{8.78} \sqrt{1}
$$

$$
\mathrm{r}=-0.047 \times 1=0.047
$$

Item $19 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{30.38-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{r}=\frac{2.70}{8.78} \sqrt{2.33} \\
& \mathrm{r}=0.307 \times 1.52=0.467
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $20 r_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{30.05-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{r}=\frac{1.25}{8.78} \sqrt{4} \\
& \mathrm{r}=0.142 \times 2=0.282
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $21 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{34.70-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.4}{0.6}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& r=\frac{5.9}{8.78} \sqrt{0.6} \\
& r=0.671 \times 0.816=0.548
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $22 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{32.37-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}}$

$$
\mathrm{r}=\frac{3.57}{8.78} \sqrt{2.3}
$$

$$
\mathrm{r}=0.406 \times 1.52=0.618
$$

Item $23 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{31.40-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}}$
$r=\frac{2.60}{8.78} \sqrt{0.25}$
$\mathrm{r}=0.296 \times 0.5=0.455$
Item $24 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{32.35-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.5}{0.5}}$
$\mathrm{r}=\frac{3.55}{8.78} \sqrt{1.5}$
$\mathrm{r}=0.404 \times 1.2=0.485$
Item $25=r_{p b i}=\frac{M_{p}-M_{t}}{S D_{t}} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}}$
$\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{33.76-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}}$
$\mathrm{r}=\frac{4.96}{8.78} \sqrt{1.5}$
$\mathrm{r}=0.564 \times 1.2=0.677$
Item $26 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{33.05-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}}$
$\mathrm{r}=\frac{4.25}{8.78} \sqrt{1.5}$
$\mathrm{r}=0.484 \times 1.22=0.580$

Item $27 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{32.76-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}}$
$r=\frac{3.96}{8.78} \sqrt{1.5}$
$\mathrm{r}=0.451 \times 1.2=0.541$
Item $28 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{31.42-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}}$
$\mathrm{r}=\frac{2.62}{8.78} \sqrt{2.3}$
$\mathrm{r}=0.298 \times 1.5=0.447$
Item $29 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{33.27-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.4}{0.6}}$
$r=\frac{4.47}{8.78} \sqrt{0.6}$
$\mathrm{r}=0.509 \times 0.81=0.412$
Item $30 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{32.64-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.5}{0.5}}$
$\mathrm{r}=\frac{3.84}{8.78} \sqrt{1}$
$\mathrm{r}=0.437 \times 1=0.437$
Item $31 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{33.21-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.5}{0.5}}$
$r=\frac{4.41}{8.78} \sqrt{1}$
$\mathrm{r}=0.502 \times 1=0.502$
Item $32 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{33.53-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.5}{0.5}}$
$r=\frac{4.73}{8.78} \sqrt{1}$
$\mathrm{r}=0.538 \times 1=0.538$
Item $33 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{32.38-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}}$

$$
\mathrm{r}=\frac{3.58}{8.78} \sqrt{2.3}
$$

$$
\mathrm{r}=0.408 \times 1.2=0.490
$$

Item $34 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{31.16-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& r=\frac{2.36}{8.78} \sqrt{2.33} \\
& r=0.268 \times 1.5=0.408
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $35 r_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{31.83-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& r=\frac{3.03}{8.78} \sqrt{2.3} \\
& r=0.345 \times 1.5=0.526
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $36 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{32.58-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
r & =\frac{3.78}{8.78} \sqrt{1.5} \\
r & =0.431 \times 1.2=0.527 \\
\text { Item } 37 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}} & =\frac{32.77-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}} \\
\mathrm{r} & =\frac{3.92}{8.78} \sqrt{2.3} \\
\mathrm{r} & =0.452 \times 1.5=0.678
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\text { Item } 38 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{32.23-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}}
$$

$$
\mathrm{r}=\frac{3.43}{8.78} \sqrt{1.5}
$$

$$
\mathrm{r}=0.390 \times 1.22=0.468
$$

Item $39 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{29-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.1}{0.9}}$

$$
\mathrm{r}=\frac{0.2}{8.78} \sqrt{0.11}
$$

$$
\mathrm{r}=0.022 \times 0.3=0.007
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Item } 40 r_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{32.44-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}} \\
& r=\frac{3.64}{8.78} \sqrt{2.33} \\
& \mathrm{r}=0.414 \times 1.52=0.630 \\
& \text { Item } 41 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{32.93-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}} \\
& \mathrm{r}=\frac{4.13}{8.78} \sqrt{1.5} \\
& \mathrm{r}=0.470 \times 1.2=0.564 \\
& \text { Item } 42 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{33.57-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.5}{0.5}} \\
& \mathrm{r}=\frac{4.77}{8.78} \sqrt{1} \\
& \mathrm{r}=0.543 \times 1=0.543 \\
& \text { Item } 43 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{32.90-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.5}{0.5}} \\
& r=\frac{4.10}{8.78} \sqrt{1} \\
& \mathrm{r}=0.468 \times 1=0.468 \\
& \text { Item } 44 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{32.61-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}} \\
& \mathrm{r}=\frac{3.81}{8.78} \sqrt{2.3} \\
& \mathrm{r}=0.434 \times 1.5=0.651 \\
& \text { Item } 45 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{32.44-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}} \\
& r=\frac{3.64}{8.78} \sqrt{2.3} \\
& \mathrm{r}=0.414 \times 1.5=0.621
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $48 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{31.90-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}}$

$$
\begin{gathered}
r=\frac{3.1}{8.78} \sqrt{2} \\
r=0.353 \times 2=0.706 \\
\text { Item } 47 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{32.20-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}} \\
\mathrm{r}=\frac{3.40}{8.78} \sqrt{4} \\
\mathrm{r}=0.387 \times 2=0.774 \\
\text { Item } 49=\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{32.33-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}} \\
\mathrm{r}=\frac{3.53}{8.78} \sqrt{2.33} \\
\mathrm{r}=0.402 \times 1.5=0.603 \\
\text { Item } 50 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{32.20-28.80}{8.78} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}} \\
\mathrm{r}=\frac{3.4}{8.78} \sqrt{1.5} \\
\mathrm{r}=0.387 \times 1.2=0.473
\end{gathered}
$$

## Appendix 10

## Calculation of $r_{p b i}=\frac{M_{p}-M_{t}}{S D_{t}} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}}$ in post-test

## B. Calculation of Post-Test

1. Means Score from Score Total $\left(M_{t}\right)$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{t}}=\frac{\Sigma \mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{t}}}{\mathrm{N}}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{t}}=\frac{813}{25}=32.64$
2. Standard Deviation $\left(\mathbf{S D}_{\mathbf{t}}\right)$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{SD}_{\mathrm{t}}=\sqrt{\frac{\Sigma \mathrm{\Sigma}_{\mathrm{t}}^{2}}{\mathrm{~N}}-\left(\frac{\Sigma \mathrm{\Sigma x}_{\mathrm{t}}}{\mathrm{~N}}\right)^{2}} \\
& \mathrm{SD}_{\mathrm{t}}=\sqrt{\frac{29176}{25}-\left(\frac{813}{25}\right)^{2}} \\
& \mathrm{SD}_{\mathrm{t}}=\sqrt{1167.04-32.64^{2}} \\
& \mathrm{SD}_{\mathrm{t}}=\sqrt{1167.04-1065.36}=\sqrt{101.68}=10.08
\end{aligned}
$$

3. Means Score $\left(\mathbf{M}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)$

Item $1 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{pl}}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 1}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 1}=\frac{30+48+30+34+34+32+40+28+42+34+32+34+40+32+44+34+32+44+30+32}{20} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 1}=\frac{696}{20}=34.80
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $2 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 2}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 2}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 2}=\frac{38+30+34+48+40+34+32+44+40+8+44+44}{12} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 2}=\frac{466}{12}=38.27
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $3 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 3}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 3}$

$$
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 3}=\frac{30+38+30+34+48+34+32+40+28+34+32+34+44+40+32+44+34+32+44+30+32}{21}
$$

$$
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 3}=\frac{746}{21}=35.52
$$

Item $4 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 4}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 42}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 4}=\frac{30+38+30+34+48+34+32+40+42+34+32+34+44+40+32+44+34+44+32}{19} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 4}=\frac{698}{19}=36.73
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $5 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 5}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 5}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 5}=\frac{38+34+48+34+40+28+42+34+32+34+44+40+32+32+44+30+32}{17} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 5}=\frac{618}{17}=36.35
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $6 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 6}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 6}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 6}=\frac{30+38+34+48+12+32+40+28+34+34+44+40+32+44+34+32+44+30+32}{19} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 6}=\frac{662}{19}=34.84
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $7 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 7}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 7}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 7}=\frac{38+48+12+32+40+28+42+34+44+44+32+44+30}{13}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{P} 7}=\frac{498}{13}=38.30$
Item $8 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 8}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 8}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 8}=\frac{48+12+40+8+32+44+32+8+32+44}{10} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 8}=\frac{300}{10}=30.00
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $9 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 9}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 14}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 9}=\frac{30+38+30+48+34+32+28+42+32+8+44+34+44+30}{14}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{P} 9}=\frac{474}{14}=33.85$
Item $10 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 10}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 10}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 10}=\frac{30+38+34+48+34+40+42+34+32+34+44+40+32+44+34+32+44+30+32}{18} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 10}=\frac{698}{18}=38.77
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $11 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 11}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 11}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 11}=\frac{30+38+30+34+48+34+12+32+40+28+42+34+34+44+40+32+44+34+32+44+30+32}{22} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 11}=\frac{768}{22}=34.90
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $12 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 12}=\underline{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 12}=\frac{30+38+30+34+48+34+32+40+28+42+34+32+34+44+40+32+44+34+32+44+30+32}{22} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 12}=\frac{788}{22}=35.81
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $13 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 13}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 13}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 13}=\frac{30+38+30+34+48+34+32+40+28+42+34+32+34+44+40+32+44+34+32+44+30+32}{22} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 13}=\frac{754}{22}=34.27
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $14=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 9}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 9}=\frac{30+38+30+34+48+34+32+40+28+42+34+34+44+40+32+44+34+30+32}{19} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 9}=\frac{686}{19}=36.10
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $15 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 15}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 15}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 15}=\frac{30+38+34+48+34+40+28+42+34+32+34+44+44+34+44+30+32}{17}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 15}=\frac{622}{17}=36.58$
Item $16 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 16}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 16}$

$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 16}=\frac{700}{19}=36.84$
Item $17 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 17}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 17}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 17}=\frac{30+38+30+34+48+34+32+40+42+34+34+40+44+34+44+32}{16} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 17}=\frac{590}{16}=36.87
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $18 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 18}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 18}$

$$
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 18}=\frac{38+34+48+34+40+28+42+32+34+44+40+32+44+34+32+44+30+32}{18}
$$

$$
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 18}=\frac{662}{18}=36.77
$$

Item $19 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 19}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 20}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 19}=\frac{30+48+32+42+34+44+40+44}{8} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 19}=\frac{314}{8}=39.25
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $20 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 20}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 19}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 20}=\frac{30+48+32+8+42+44+44+30+32}{8}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 20}=\frac{310}{8}=38.75$

Item $21 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 21}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 21}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 21}=\frac{30+38+34+48+34+32+40+42+32+44+40+44+34+32}{14} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 21}=\frac{524}{14}=37.42
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $22 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 22}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 22}$

$$
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 22}=\frac{30+30+48+12+40+28+42+34+32+34+44+40+44+44+30}{15}
$$

$$
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 22}=\frac{570}{15}=38.00
$$

Item $23 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 23}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 23}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 23}=\frac{38+30+34+48+34+32+40+42+34+32+34+44+40+32+44+34+32+44+32}{19} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 23}=\frac{700}{19}=36.84
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $24 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 24}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 33}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 24}=\frac{30+38+30+34+48+34+32+40+28+42+34+32+34+44+40+32+44+34+32}{+44+30+32}
\end{aligned} \frac{22}{\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 24}=\frac{788}{22}=35.81}
$$

Item $25 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 25}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 25}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 25}=\frac{38+30+34+48+12+32+40+28+42+34+32+34+44+48+32+32+44+30+32}{19}$
$M_{p 25}=\frac{666}{19}=35.05$
Item $26 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 126=} \frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 26}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 126}=\frac{30+48+30+34+34+32+40+28+42+34+32+34+40+32+44+34+32+44+30+32}{20} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 126}=\frac{696}{20}=34.80
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $27 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 27}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 27}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 27}=\frac{38+30+34+48+12+32+40+28+42+34+32+34+44+40+32+32+44+30+32}{19} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 27}=\frac{658}{12}=34.66
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $28 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 28}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 28}$

$$
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 28}=\frac{30+38+30+34+48+34+32+40+28+34+32+34+44+40+32+44+34+32+44+30+32}{21}
$$

$$
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 28}=\frac{746}{21}=35.52
$$

Item $29 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 4}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 29}$

$$
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 4}=\frac{30+48+34+48+34+32+40+28+34+34+44+40+32+44+34+32+44+30+32}{19}
$$

$$
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 4}=\frac{684}{19}=36.00
$$

Item $30 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 30}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 30}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 30}=\frac{38+48+8+42+44+40+8+44+32+44}{10} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 30}=\frac{340}{10}=34.00
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $31 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 31}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 31}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 31}=\frac{30+48+34+12+8+42+34+32+44+40+32+44+34+32+44}{15} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 31}=\frac{510}{15}=34.00
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $32 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 32}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 32}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 32}=\frac{38+48+12+40+28+42+34+44+44+32+44+30}{12} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{P} 32}=\frac{448}{12}=37.33
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $33 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 33}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 24}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& M_{p 33}=\frac{30+48+8+42+44+40+8+44+32+44}{10} \\
& M_{p 33}=\frac{340}{10}=34.00
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $34 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 34}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 34}$

$$
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 34}=\frac{48+12+40+8+32+44+32+8+32+44}{10}
$$

$$
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 34}=\frac{300}{10}=30.00
$$

Item $35 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 35}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 35}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 35}=\frac{30+38+34+48+34+40+42+34+32+34+44+40+32+44+34+32+44+30+32}{18}$
$M_{p 35}=\frac{698}{18}=38.77$

Item $36 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 36}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 36}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 36}=\frac{30+38+30+34+48+34+12+32+40+28+42+34+34+44+40+32+44+34+32}{+44+30+32} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 36}=\frac{768}{22}=34.90
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $37 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 37}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\text { n37 }}$


$$
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 37}=\frac{680}{19}=35.78
$$

Item $38 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 38}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 38}$

$$
30+38+30+34+48+34+32+40+28+42+34+32+34+44+40+32+44+34+32+
$$

$$
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 38}=\frac{44+30+32}{22}
$$

$$
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 38}=\frac{788}{22}=35.81
$$

Item $39 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 39}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\text { n39 }}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 39}=\frac{30+30+48+12+40+28+42+34+32+34+44+40+44+44+30}{15}$
$M_{p 39}=\frac{540}{15}=36.00$
Item $40 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 40}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 40}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 40}=\frac{30+38+34+48+34+40+28+42+34+32+34+44+44+34+44+30+32}{17}$
$M_{p 40}=\frac{622}{17}=36.58$
Item $41 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 41}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 41}$
$\mathrm{Mp}_{41}=\frac{38+30+34+48+34+32+40+42+34+32+34+44+40+32+44+34+32+44+32}{19}$
$M_{p 41}=\frac{700}{19}=36.84$
Item $42 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 42}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 4}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 42}=\frac{30+48+34+12+8+42+34+32+14+40+32+44+34+32+44}{15}$
$M_{p 42}=\frac{480}{15}=32.00$
Item $43 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 43}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 43}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 43}=\frac{38+48+32+8+42+44+44+32}{8}$
$M_{p 43}=\frac{280}{8}=35.00$

Item $44 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 44}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 44}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 44}=\frac{38+34+38+34+40+28+42+32+34+44+40+32+44+34+32+44+30+32}{18} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 44}=\frac{662}{18}=36.77
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $45 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 45}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 45}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 45}=\frac{30+38+34+48+34+32+40+42+32+44+40+44+34+32}{14}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 45}=\frac{524}{14}=37.42$
Item $46 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 46}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 46}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 46}=\frac{30+48+32+42+34+44+40+44}{8}$
$M_{p 46}=\frac{314}{8}=39.25$
Item $47 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 47}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 47}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 47}=\frac{30+38+30+48+34+32+28+42+32+8+44+34+44+30}{14}$
$M_{\mathrm{P} 47}=\frac{474}{14}=33.85$
Item $48 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 48}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 48}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 48}=\frac{38+30+34+48+34+32+40+42+34+32+34+44+40+32+44+34+32+44+32}{19}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 48}=\frac{700}{19}=36.84$
Item $49 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 49}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 49}$

$$
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 49}=\frac{38+34+48+34+40+28+42+34+44+40+8+44+34+32+44+30+32}{17}
$$

$$
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 49}=\frac{606}{17}=35.64
$$

Item $50 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 50}=\frac{\text { the total of students score that answer true item }}{\mathrm{n} 50}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 50}=\frac{38+30+34+48+40+34+32+44+40+8+44+44}{11}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p} 50}=\frac{436}{11}=39.63$

## 4. Calculation of the Formulation $r_{p b i=} \frac{m_{p-M_{t}}}{S D_{t}} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}}$

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\text { Item } 1=r_{p b i}=\frac{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{p}-\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{t}}}}{\mathrm{SD}_{\mathrm{t}}} \sqrt{\frac{\mathrm{p}}{\mathrm{q}}} \\
\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{34.80-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}} \\
\mathrm{r}=\frac{2.16}{10.08} \sqrt{4} \\
\mathrm{r}=0.214 \times 2=0.428 \\
\text { Item } 2 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{38.83-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.5}{0.5}} \\
\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{6.193}{10.08} \sqrt{1} \\
\mathrm{r}=0.614 \times 1=0.614
\end{array}
$$

Item $3 r_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{35.52-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}}$

$$
\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{2.88}{10.08} \sqrt{4}
$$

$$
\mathrm{r}=0.285 \times 2=0.571
$$

$$
\text { Item } 4 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{36.73-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}}
$$

$$
\begin{gathered}
r_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{4.09}{10.08} \sqrt{2.3} \\
\mathrm{r}=0.405 \times 1.5=0.608 \\
\text { Item } 5 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{36.35-32.24}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}} \\
\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{3.71}{10.08} \sqrt{2.33} \\
\mathrm{r}=0.368 \times 1.52=0.552
\end{gathered}
$$

Item $6 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{34.84-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{2.2}{10.08} \sqrt{4} \\
& \mathrm{r}=0.218 \times 2=0.436
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $7 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{38.30-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.5}{0.5}}$

$$
\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{5.66}{10.08} \sqrt{1}
$$

$$
\mathrm{r}=0.562 \times 1=0.562
$$

Item $8 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{30-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.4}{0.6}}$

$$
\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{-2.64}{10.08} \sqrt{0.66}
$$

$$
r=-2.6 \times 0.186=-0.213
$$

Item $9 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{33.85-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{1.21}{10.08} \sqrt{1.5} \\
& \mathrm{r}=0.120 \times 1.22=0.144
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $10 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{38.77-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}}$

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{6.13}{10.08} \sqrt{2.33} \\
\mathrm{r}=0.608 \times 1.52=0.912 \\
\text { Item } 11 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{34.90-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.9}{0.1}} \\
\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{2.26}{10.08} \sqrt{9}
\end{gathered}
$$

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{r}=0.224 \times 3=0.912 \\
\text { Item } 12 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{35.81-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.9}{01}} \\
\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{3.17}{10.08} \sqrt{9} \\
\mathrm{r}=0.314 \times 3=0.943 \\
\text { Item } 13 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{34.27-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.9}{0.1}} \\
\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{1.63}{10.08} \sqrt{9} \\
\mathrm{r}=0.161 \times 3=0.485
\end{gathered}
$$

Item $14 \mathrm{r}_{\text {pbi }}=\frac{36.10-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}}$

$$
\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{3.46}{10.08} \sqrt{4}
$$

$$
\mathrm{r}=0.343 \times 2=0.686
$$

Item $15 r_{\text {pbi }}=\frac{36.58-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& r_{p b i}=\frac{3.94}{10.08} \sqrt{2.33} \\
& r=0.390 \times 1.52=0.586
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $16 r_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{36.84-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}}$

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{4.2}{10.08} \sqrt{4} \\
\mathrm{r}=0.416 \times 2=0.833 \\
\text { Item } 17 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{36.87-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}} \\
\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{4.23}{10.08} \sqrt{2} \\
\mathrm{r}=0.419 \times 2=0.839
\end{gathered}
$$

Item $18 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{36.77-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& r_{p b i}=\frac{4.13}{10.08} \sqrt{2.33} \\
& r=0.409 \times 1.52=0.614
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $19 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{39.25-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.3}{0.7}}$

$$
\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{6.61}{5.01} \sqrt{0.42}
$$

$$
r=0.655 \times 0.64=0.426
$$

Item $20 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{38.75-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.3}{0.7}}$

$$
\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{6.18}{10.08} \sqrt{0.42}
$$

$$
\mathrm{r}=0.618 \times 0.64=0.396
$$

Item $21 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{37.42-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& r_{p b i}=\frac{4.78}{10.08} \sqrt{1.5} \\
& r=0.474 \times 1.22=0.569
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $22 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{38-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}} & =\frac{5.36}{10.08} \sqrt{1.5} \\
\mathrm{r} & =0.531 \times 1.22=0.630
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $23 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{36.84-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}}$

$$
\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{4.2}{10.08} \sqrt{4}
$$

$$
\mathrm{r}=0.416 \times 2=0.833
$$

Item $24 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{35.81-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}}$

$$
\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{3.17}{10.08} \sqrt{4}
$$

$$
\mathrm{r}=0.314 \times 2=0.628
$$

Item $25 r_{\text {pbi }}=\frac{35.05-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{2.41}{10.08} \sqrt{4} \\
& \mathrm{r}=0.239 \times 2=0.478
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $26 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{34.8-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}}$

$$
r=\frac{2.16}{10.08} \sqrt{4}
$$

$$
\mathrm{r}=0.214 \times 2=0.428
$$

Item $27 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{34.66-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}}$
$\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{2.01}{10.08} \sqrt{4}$
$\mathrm{r}=0.199 \times 2=0.398$
Item $28 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}==\frac{36.00-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}}$
$\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{3.36}{10.08} \sqrt{1.5}$
$\mathrm{r}=0.333 \times 1.22=0.399$
Item $29 r_{\text {pbi }}=\frac{36.00-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}}$

$$
\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{3.36}{10.08} \sqrt{1.5}
$$

$$
\mathrm{r}=0.333 \times 2=0.666
$$

Item $30 r_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{34.00-32.24}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.4}{0.6}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& r_{p b i}=\frac{1.36}{10.08} \sqrt{0.66} \\
& r=0.134 \times 0.816=0.109
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $31 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{34.00-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{1.36}{10.08} \sqrt{1.5} \\
& \mathrm{r}=0.134 \times 1.2=0.160
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $32 r_{\text {pbi }}=\frac{37.33-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.5}{0.5}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& r_{p b i}=\frac{4.69}{10.08} \sqrt{1} \\
& r=0.465 \times 1=0.465
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $33 r_{\text {pbi }}=\frac{34-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.4}{0.6}}$

$$
\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{1.36}{10.08} \sqrt{0.66}
$$

$$
\mathrm{r}=0.134 \mathrm{x} 0.186=0.110
$$

Item $34 \mathrm{r}_{\text {pbi }}=\frac{30.00-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.4}{0.6}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& r_{\text {pbi }}=\frac{-2.64}{10.08} \sqrt{0.66} \\
& r=-0.261 \times 0.816=-0.231
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $35 r_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{38.77-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{6.13}{10.08} \sqrt{2.33} \\
& \mathrm{r}=0.608 \times 1.52=0.912
\end{aligned}
$$

Item $36 \mathrm{r}_{\text {pbi }}=\frac{34.90-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}}$

$$
\begin{gathered}
r_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{2.26}{10.08} \sqrt{4} \\
\mathrm{r}=0.224 \times 2=0.448 \\
\text { Item } 37 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{35.78-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{02}} \\
\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{3.14}{10.08} \sqrt{4} \\
\mathrm{r}=0.311 \times 2=0.623
\end{gathered}
$$

$$
\text { Item } 38 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{35.52-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}}
$$

$$
\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{2.88}{10.08} \sqrt{4}
$$

$$
\mathrm{r}=0.285 \times 2=0.571
$$

$$
\text { Item } 39 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{35.81-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.9}{0.1}}
$$

$$
\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{3.17}{10.08} \sqrt{9}
$$

$$
\mathrm{r}=0.314 \times 3=0.943
$$

Item $40 r_{\text {pbi }}=\frac{36.00-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}}$
$\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{3.36}{10.08} \sqrt{2.33}$
$\mathrm{r}=0.333 \times 1.52=0.499$
Item $41 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{36.84-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{4.2}{10.08} \sqrt{2.3} \\
& \mathrm{r}=0.416 \times 1.5=0.625 \\
& \text { Item } 42 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{32.00-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}} \\
& \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{-0.64}{10.08} \sqrt{1.5} \\
& \mathrm{r}=-0.06 \times 1.22=-0.076 \\
& \text { Item } 43 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{35.00-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.3}{0.7}} \\
& \text { Item } 44 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{36.77-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}} \\
& \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{2.36}{10.08} \sqrt{0.42} \\
& \mathrm{r}=0.234 \times 0.6=0.153 \\
& \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{4.13}{10.08} \sqrt{2.32} \\
& \mathrm{r}=0.409 \times 1.5=0.614 \\
& \text { Item } 45 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{37.42-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}} \\
& \text { Item } 46 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{39 . .25-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.4}{0.6}} \\
& \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{4.78}{10.08} \sqrt{1.5} \\
& \mathrm{r}=0.474 \times 1.2=0.568 \\
& \mathrm{r}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{1.21}{10.08} \sqrt{1} \\
& \mathrm{r}=0.120 \times 1=0.120
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\text { Item } 48 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{36.84-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}}
$$

$$
\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{4.2}{10.08} \sqrt{4}
$$

$$
\mathrm{r}=0.416 \times 2=0.833
$$

Item $49 r_{\text {pbi }}=\frac{35.64-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}}$

$$
\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{3.00}{10.08} \sqrt{2.32}
$$

$$
\mathrm{r}=0.297 \times 1.5=0.446
$$

Item $50 \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{39.63-32.64}{10.08} \sqrt{\frac{0.5}{0.5}}$
$\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{pbi}}=\frac{6.99}{10.08} \sqrt{1}$
$r=0.694 \times 1=0.694$

## Appendix 8

| Number of Item | $M_{p}$ | $M_{t}$ | $S D_{t}$ | P | Q | $r_{p b i}=\frac{M_{p-}-M_{t}}{S D_{t}} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}}$ | $r_{t}$ on 5\% significant | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | 30.80 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.455 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 2. | 32.41 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.501 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 3. | 32.73 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.546 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 4. | 32.90 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.466 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 5. | 31.50 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.461 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 6. | 32,37 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.620 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 7. | 33.53 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.538 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 8. | 26.60 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.2 | 0.8 | -0.125 | 0.396 | Invalid |
| 9. | 32.38 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.611 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 10. | 29.72 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.7 | 0.3 | -0.109 | 0.396 | Invalid |
| 11. | 34.66 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.222 | 0.396 | Invalid |
| 12. | 28.42 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.2 | 0.8 | -0.021 | 0.396 | Invalid |
| 13. | 32.20 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.464 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 14. | 29.87 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.072 | 0.396 | Invalid |
| 15. | 32.76 | 28.80 | 8.78. | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.541 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 16. | 32.93 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.564 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 17. | 33.57 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.543 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 18. | 28.38 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.4 | 0.6 | -0.047 | 0.396 | Invalid |
| 19. | 31.50 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.467 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 20. | 30.05 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.284 | 0.396 | Invalid |
| 21. | 34.70 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.548 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 22. | 32.37 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.618 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 23. | 31.40 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.148 | 0.396 | Invalid |
| 24. | 32.35 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.485 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 25. | 33.76 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.677 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 26. | 33.05 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.580 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 27. | 32.76 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.541 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 28. | 31.42 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.447 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 29. | 33.27 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.412 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 30. | 32.64 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.437 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 31. | 33.21 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.502 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 32. | 33.53 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.538 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 33. | 32.38 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.490 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 34. | 31.16 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.408 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 35. | 31.83 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.526 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 36. | 32.58 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.527 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 37. | 32.77 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.678 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 38. | 32.23 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.468 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 39. | 29.00 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.007 | 0.396 | Invalid |
| 40. | 32.44 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.630 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 41. | 32.93 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.564 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 42. | 33.57 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.543 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 43. | 32.90 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.468 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 44. | 32.61 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.651 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 45. | 32.44 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.621 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 46. | 31.90 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.706 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 47. | 32.20 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.774 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 48. | 31.40 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.148 | 0.396 | Invalid |
| 49. | 32.33 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.603 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 50. | 32.20 | 28.80 | 8.78 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.473 | 0.396 | Valid |

## Appendix 11

Table Validity of Post- Test

| Number of Item | $M_{p}$ | $M_{t}$ | $S D_{t}$ | P | Q | $r_{p b i}=\frac{M_{p-M_{t}}}{S D_{t}} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}}$ | $r_{t}$ on 5\% significant | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | 34.80 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.428 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 2. | 38.27 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.614 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 3. | 35.52 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.571 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 4. | 36.73 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.608 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 5. | 36.35 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.552 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 6. | 35.84 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.436 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 7. | 38.30 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.562 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 8. | 30.00 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.9 | 0.1 | -0.213 | 0.396 | Invalid |
| 9. | 33.85 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0,144 | 0.396 | Invalid |
| 10. | 38.77 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.912 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 11. | 34.90 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.912 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 12. | 35.81 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.943 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 13. | 34.27 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.485 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 14. | 36.10 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.686 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 15. | 36.58 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.586 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 16. | 36.84 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.833 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 17. | 36.87 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.839 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 18. | 36.77 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.614 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 19. | 39.25 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.426 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 20. | 38.75 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.393 | 0.396 | Invalid |
| 21. | 37.42 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.569 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 22. | 38.00 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.630 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 23. | 36.84 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.833 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 24. | 35.81 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.628 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 25. | 35.05 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.478 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 26. | 34.80 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.428 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 27. | 34.66 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.398 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 28. | 35.52 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.571 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 29. | 36.00 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.666 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 30. | 34.00 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.109 | 0.396 | Invalid |
| 31. | 34.00 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.160 | 0.396 | Invalid |
| 32. | 37.33 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.465 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 33. | 34.00 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.110 | 0.396 | Invalid |
| 34. | 30.00 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.4 | 0.6 | -0.231 | 0.396 | Invalid |
| 35. | 38.77 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.912 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 36. | 34.90 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.448 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 37. | 35.78 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.623 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 38. | 35.81 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.843 | 0.396 | valid |
| 39. | 36.00 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.399 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 40. | 36.58 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.499 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 41. | 36.84 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.625 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 42. | 32.00 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.6 | 0.4 | -0.076 | 0.396 | Invalid |
| 43. | 35.00 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.153 | 0.396 | Invalid |
| 44. | 36.77 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.614 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 45. | 37.42 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.568 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 46. | 39.25 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.535 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 47. | 33.85 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.120 | 0.396 | Invalid |
| 48. | 36.84 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.833 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 49. | 35.64 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.446 | 0.396 | Valid |
| 50. | 39.63 | 32.64 | 10.08 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.694 | 0.396 | Valid |

## Validity Post Test

## NO ITEM

| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{N} \\ & \mathrm{O} \end{aligned}$ | NO ITEM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Xt | $\mathrm{Xt}^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 22 | 2 |  | 2 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2 \\ & 7 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 2 | 2  <br> 9  | 3 | 3 | 3 <br> 2 <br>  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline 3 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline 3 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 3 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | 3 | $3$ | 34 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $4$ | $4$ | 4 | $4$ | 7 | $\begin{array}{l\|l} \hline 4 & 4 \\ 8 & 9 \end{array}$ | $45$ |  |  |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 01 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 01 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 00 | 0 | 30 | 900 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 01 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 01 |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 |  | 38 | 1444 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 01 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 30 | 900 |
| 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 01 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 0 | ) 1 |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 |  | 34 | 1156 |
| 5 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 48 | 304 |
| 6 | 1 | 0 |  | 11 | 11 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 01 | 10 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 34 | 156 |
| 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 0 | 12 | 44 |
| 8 | 1 | 0 | 01 | 1 | 0 | 01 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |  | 1 | 11 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 32 | 1024 |
| 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 01 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 0 | - | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  | 40 | 1600 |
| 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 01 | 11 | , | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 00 |  | 10 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 28 | 84 |
| 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 64 |
| 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 42 | 1764 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | , | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 34 | 1156 |
| 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 01 |  | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |  | 0 |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 |  | 32 | 24 |
| 15 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 01 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 34 | 1156 |
| 16 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 01 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |  | 44 | 析 |
| 17 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 01 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |  | 0 | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 | 10 |  | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |  | 40 | 1600 |
| 18 | 1 | 0 | , | 11 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |  | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  | 10 | 0 | 32 | 1024 |
| 19 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 00 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 1 | 8 | 64 |
| 20 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 01 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 44 | 936 |
| 21 |  | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 01 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  | 0 | 01 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 01 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  | 1 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 34 | 156 |
| 22 | 1 | 0 | 01 | 1 | 01 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | , | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 32 | 24 |
| 23 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 01 | 10 | 01 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |  | 44 | 1936 |
| 24 |  | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 00 |  |  | 1 | 10 | 01 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 30 | 900 |
| 25 | 1 | 0 | 01 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 10 | 01 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 32 | 024 |
| $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{N} \\ =2 \\ 5 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 79 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 1 <br> 4 5 | 9 |  | 1 9 | 2 | 1 9 | 2 1 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 1  <br> 3 0 | 1 | 8 |  | 2 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 1 <br> 7  <br> 7  |  | 5 |  |  |  | 8 |  |  |  | 81 | $\begin{gathered} 2917 \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ |
| P |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{l\|l\|} \hline 0 & 0 \\ \vdots \\ 7 & 8 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{l\|l\|} \hline 0 & 0 \\ 4 \\ 4 & 8 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l\|l} \hline 0 & 0 \\ 8 & 7 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 <br>  <br> 8 <br> 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\sum \mathrm{xt}$ | $\sum \mathrm{xt}{ }^{2}$ |
| Q |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{l\|l} 0 & 0 \\ \vdots & 2 \\ 3 & 2 \end{array}$ | 0 <br>  <br>  <br> 5 |  |  | 0 <br>  <br> 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 <br>  <br> 2 <br> 2 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 . 2 |  |  | 0 . 4 |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  0 <br> 4  <br> 4  <br> 3  |  | 0 | 0 7 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Reliability Post Test

| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{N} \\ & \mathrm{O} \end{aligned}$ | NO ITEM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Xt | $\mathrm{Xt}^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | $0$ |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 1 9 | 2 <br> 0 | 2 1 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | 2 <br> 4 | 2 5 | 2 | 2 7 |  | 2 | [ 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |  |  |  | 4 |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 4 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 4 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 4 \\ 9 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 900 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 38 | 1444 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 30 | 900 |
| 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 34 | 1156 |
| 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 48 | 2304 |
| 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 34 | 1156 |
| 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 144 |
| 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 1024 |
| 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 40 | 1600 |
| 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 28 | 784 |
| 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 64 |
| 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 42 | 1764 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 34 | 1156 |
| 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 32 | 1024 |
| 15 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 34 | 1156 |
| 16 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 44 | 1936 |
| 17 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 40 | 1600 |
| 18 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 1024 |
| 19 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 64 |
| 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 44 | 1936 |
| 21 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 34 | 1156 |
| 22 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 32 | 1024 |
| 23 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 44 | 1936 |
| 24 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 30 | 900 |
| 25 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |  | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 32 | 1024 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{N}= \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | 9 | 1 7 | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ | $8$ | $2$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 8 | 8 | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | 3 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | 8 |  |  |  |  | 816 | 29176 |
| P |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & , \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & c_{1} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 9 \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & , \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & , \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & 3 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & , \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ 8 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & 8 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 8 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 9 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & 4 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & . \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\overline{0}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & . \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & 6 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ 6 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & + \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 3 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ . \\ \hline 6 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ . \\ 8 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  | $\sum \mathrm{x}$ | $\sum \mathrm{xt}^{2}$ |
| Q | 0 2 2 |  | 0 | 2 | 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & , \\ & 2 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & , \\ & 6 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 <br> 3 <br> 3 | 0 <br> 7 <br> 7 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 <br> 6 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & . \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 0 <br>  <br> 3 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & . \\ & 4 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & 7 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ . \\ 4 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 0  <br> 2  <br> 2  |  |  |  |  |
| pq | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & , \\ & 1 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 5 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & , \\ & 1 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | 0 <br> 2 <br> 2 <br> 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 6 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ 2 \\ 5 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 4 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 6 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 9 \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 0 \\ 9 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ |  | 0 <br>  <br> 1 <br> 6 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 4 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 4 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ , \\ 1 \\ 6 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 0  <br>   <br> 2  <br> 4  |  | 0 <br>  <br> 2 <br> 5 |  |  |  | 0 <br> 1 <br> 1 <br> 6 |  | 0 <br> 2 <br> 2 <br> 4 |  | 0 <br>  <br> 2 <br> 1 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & , \\ & 2 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ , \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ , \\ 1 \\ 6 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 4 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 9.907 | Vpq |

## Appendix 14

## Reliability Pre Test

To get reliability of the test, the researcher uses formula KR-20:

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
\mathrm{R}_{11}=\left(\frac{n}{n-1}\right)\left(\frac{s_{t^{2}}-\sum p q}{s_{t^{2}}}\right) \\
\mathrm{N}=25 \\
\sum \mathrm{Xt}
\end{array}\right)=720 . \begin{aligned}
\sum \mathrm{Xt}^{2} & =22644 \\
\sum \mathrm{pq} & =10.61 \\
\mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{t}}^{2} & =\sum \mathrm{Xt}^{2}-\left(\frac{\sum \mathrm{xt}}{N}\right)^{2} \\
& =22644-\left(\frac{720}{25}\right)^{2}=22644-\frac{518400}{25}=22644-20736=1908 \\
\mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{t}}^{2} & =\frac{\sum \mathrm{Xt} 2}{N}=\frac{1908}{25} \\
\mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{t}}^{2} & =76.32 \\
\mathrm{R}_{11}= & \left(\frac{n}{n-1}\right)\left(\frac{s_{t^{2}}-\sum p q}{s_{t^{2}}}\right) \\
\mathrm{R}_{11}= & \left(\frac{25}{25-1}\right)\left(\frac{76.32-10.61}{76.32}\right)=\left(\frac{25}{24}\right)\left(\frac{65.71}{76.32}\right) \\
& =(1.04)(0.86) \\
& =.0 .89\left(\mathrm{r}_{11}>0.70=\text { reliable }\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

Test is reliable if $r_{\text {count }}>r_{\text {tabel }}$. Based on calculation above, the test have very high reliable.

## Appendix 15

## Reliability Post Test

To get reliability of the test, the researcher uses formula KR-20:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{R}_{11}=\left(\frac{n}{n-1}\right)\left(\frac{S_{t^{2}}-\sum p q}{s_{t^{2}}}\right) \\
& \mathrm{N}=25 \\
& \sum \mathrm{Xt}=816 \\
& \sum \mathrm{Xt}^{2}=29176 \\
& \sum \mathrm{pq}=9.907 \\
& \mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{t}}^{2} \quad=\sum \mathrm{Xt}^{2}-\left(\frac{\sum \mathrm{xt}}{N}\right)^{2} \\
&=29176-\left(\frac{816}{25}\right)^{2}=29176-\frac{665856}{25}=29176-26634=2542 \\
& \mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{t}}^{2}=\frac{\sum \mathrm{Xt} 2}{N}=\frac{2542}{25} \\
& \mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{t}}^{2}=101.68 \\
& \mathrm{R}_{11}=\left(\frac{n}{n-1}\right)\left(\frac{S_{t^{2}}-\sum p q}{s_{t^{2}}}\right) \\
& \mathrm{R}_{11}=\left(\frac{25}{25-1}\right)\left(\frac{101.68-9.907}{101.68}\right)=\left(\frac{25}{24}\right)\left(\frac{91.773}{101.68}\right) \\
&=(1.04)(0.90) \\
&=0.93\left(\mathrm{r}_{11}>0.70=\text { reliable }\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

## Appendix 16

## Score of Experimental Class and Control Class Pre Test

1. Score of Experimental Class Pre Test before using GTM

| No | The Initial Name <br> of Students (n) | Pre-Test | No | The Initial Name <br> of Students (n) | Pre-Test |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 1 | AM | 45 | 16 | NS | 55 |
| 2 | AD | 50 | 17 | NP | 55 |
| 3 | BS | 45 | 18 | PDA | 70 |
| 4 | CM | 55 | 19 | RA | 65 |
| 5 | DJ.C | 70 | 20 | SA | 75 |
| 6 | DPS | 65 | 21 | S | 50 |
| 7 | GW | 60 | 22 | SA | 55 |
| 8 | IWN | 75 | 23 | WM | 65 |
| 9 | JT | 60 | 24 | WS | 65 |
| 10 | LM | 65 |  |  | 70 |
| 11 | M | 50 |  |  |  |
| 12 | MN | 65 |  |  |  |
| 13 | MR | 60 |  |  |  |
| 14 | MH | 60 |  |  |  |
| 15 | NR |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 2. Score of Control Class Pre Test

| No | The Initial Name <br> of Students (n) | Pre-Test | No | The Initial Name <br> of Students (n) | Pre-Test |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | AGP | 50 | 15 | PR | 65 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | AP | 45 | 16 | RG | 60 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | AS | 70 | 17 | RA | 55 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | BR | 60 | 18 | RH | 55 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | EPD | 45 | 19 | RP | 65 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | FY | 60 | 20 | RM | 70 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | IS | 55 | 21 | RM | 55 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | KA | 60 | 22 | SM | 65 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | LMP | 45 | 23 | SH | 65 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | MTD | 60 | 24 | TW | 55 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | MS | 75 | 25 | WI | 70 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | ML | 50 | 26 | YS | 50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | NR | 50 | 27 | ZF | 65 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | N | 65 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1555 |  |

## Appendix 17

Score of Experimental Class and Control Class Post Test

1. Score of Experimental Class Post Test After using GTM

| No | The Initial Name <br> of Students (n) | Pre-Test | No | The Initial Name <br> of Students (n) | Pre-Test |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 1 | AM | 80 | 16 | NS | 80 |
| 2 | AD | 85 | 17 | NP | 65 |
| 3 | BS | 85 | 18 | PDA | 95 |
| 4 | CM | 90 | 19 | RA | 90 |
| 5 | DJ.C | 85 | 20 | SA | 80 |
| 6 | DPS | 75 | 21 | S | 65 |
| 7 | GW | 80 | 22 | SA | 70 |
| 8 | IWN | 75 | 23 | WM | 85 |
| 9 | JT | 70 | 24 | WS | 95 |
| 10 | LM | 80 |  | WS | 95 |
| 11 | M | 75 |  |  |  |
| 12 | MN | 80 |  |  |  |
| 13 | MR | 85 |  |  |  |
| 14 | MH | 90 |  |  |  |
| 15 | NR |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 2. Score of Control Class Pos Test

| No | The Initial Name <br> of Students (n) | Post-Test | No | The Initial Name <br> of Students (n) | Post-Test |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | AGP | 75 | 15 | PR | 60 |  |
| 2 | AP | 60 | 16 | RG | 50 |  |
| 3 | AS | 80 | 17 | RA | 50 |  |
| 4 | BR | 70 | 18 | RH | 65 |  |
| 5 | EPD | 75 | 19 | RP | 65 |  |
| 6 | FY | 60 | 20 | RM | 60 |  |
| 7 | IS | 65 | 21 | RM | 80 |  |
| 8 | KA | 65 | 22 | SM | 65 |  |
| 9 | LMP | 70 | 23 | SH | 70 |  |
| 10 | MTD | 65 | 24 | TW | 55 |  |
| 11 | MS | 50 | 25 | WI | 80 |  |
| 12 | ML | 55 | 26 | YS | 55 |  |
| 13 | NR | 75 | 27 | ZF | 65 |  |
| 14 | N |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Appendix 18

## RESULT OF NORMALITY TEST IN PRE TEST

## RESULT OF THE NORMALITY TEST OF X-1 IN PRE-TEST

1. The score of $\mathrm{X}-1$ class in pre test from low score to high score:

| 45 | 45 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 60 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 60 | 60 | 60 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 70 |
| 70 | 70 | 70 | 75 | 75 |  |  |  |  |  |

2. High $=75$

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { Low } & =45 \\
\text { Range } & =\text { High }- \text { Low } \\
& =75-45 \\
& =30
\end{array}
$$

3. Total of Classes $=1+3,3 \log (\mathrm{n})$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =1+3,3 \log (25) \\
& =1+3,3(1,39) \\
& =1+4.58 \\
& =5.58 \\
& =6
\end{aligned}
$$

4. Length of Classes $=\frac{\text { range }}{\text { total of class }}=\frac{30}{6}=5$
5. Mean

| Interval Class | F | X | x | fx | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{fx}^{2}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $45-49$ | 2 | 47 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 |
| $50-54$ | 3 | 52 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 27 |
| $55-59$ | 4 | 57 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 16 |
| $60-64$ | 4 | 62 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 |
| $65-69$ | 6 | $\mathbf{6 7}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $70-74$ | 4 | 72 | -1 | -4 | 1 | 4 |
| $75-79$ | 2 | 77 | -2 | -4 | 4 | 8 |
| $i=5$ | 25 | - | - | 21 | - | 91 |

$$
\begin{aligned}
M x & =M^{1}+i \frac{\Sigma f x^{1}}{N} \\
& =67+5\left(\frac{21}{25}\right) \\
& =67+5(0.84) \\
& =67+(4,2) \\
& =71,2
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{SD}_{\mathrm{t}}=i \sqrt{\frac{\Sigma f x^{\prime 2}}{N}}-\left[\frac{\Sigma f x^{\prime}}{N}\right]^{2} \\
&=\sqrt[5]{\frac{91}{25}}-\left(\frac{21}{25}\right)^{2} \\
&=\sqrt[5]{3.64-(0.84)^{2}} \\
&=\sqrt[5]{3.64-0.70} \\
&=\sqrt[5]{2.94} \\
&=5(1.71) \\
&=8.5
\end{aligned}
$$

Table of Normality Data Test with Chi Kuadrad Formula

| Interval <br> of Score | Real Upper <br> Limit | Z- <br> Score | Limit of <br> Large of the <br> Area | Large of <br> area | $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | $\mathrm{f}_{0}$ | $\frac{\left(\mathrm{f}_{0}-\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{h}}\right)}{\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{h}}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $75-79$ | 79.5 | 1.08 | 0.3599 | 0.16 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| $70-74$ | 74,5 | 0.5 | 0.1915 | -0.27 | -6.75 | 4 | -1.59 |
| $65-69$ | 69,5 | -0.08 | 0.46812 | 0.21 | 5.25 | 6 | -0.04 |
| $60-64$ | 64,5 | -0.66 | 0.25463 | 0.14 | 3.5 | 4 | 0.14 |
| $55-59$ | 59,5 | -1.24 | 0.10749 | 0.07 | 1.75 | 4 | 0.14 |
| $50-54$ | 54,5 | -1.82 | 0.03438 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 3 | 7 |
| $45-49$ | 49,5 | -2.40 | 0.00820 | 0.006 | 0.15 | 2 | 0.12 |
|  | 44,5 | -2.98 | 0.00144 |  |  |  |  |

Based on table above, reseracher found that $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ count $=5,77$ while $\mathrm{x}_{\text {table }}^{2}=5.991$ cause $\mathrm{x}^{2}{ }_{\text {cause }}<\mathrm{x}_{\text {table }}^{2}(5.77<5.991)$ with degree of freedom $\mathrm{dk}=5-3$ $=2$ and significat level $\alpha=5 \%$. So distribution of X-1 class (Pre-test) is normal.
6. Median

| No | Interval of Classes | F | Fk |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $45-49$ | 2 | 3 |
| 2 | $50-54$ | 3 | 6 |
| 3 | $55-59$ | 4 | 10 |
| 4 | $60-64$ | 4 | 14 |
| 5 | $\mathbf{6 5 - 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | 20 |
| 6 | $70-74$ | 4 | 24 |
| 7 | $75-79$ | 2 | 26 |

Position of Me in the interval of classes is number 5, that:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\mathrm{Bb} & =64.5 \\
\mathrm{~F} & =4 \\
\mathrm{fm} & =6 \\
\mathrm{i} & =5 \\
\mathrm{n} & =25 \\
1 / 2 \mathrm{n} & =12.5
\end{array}
$$

So :

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{Me} & =\mathrm{Bb}+\mathrm{i}\left(\frac{n / 2-F}{f m}\right) \\
& =64.5+5\left(\frac{12.5-4}{5}\right) \\
& =64.5+5(1.7) \\
& =64.5+8.5 \\
& =73
\end{aligned}
$$

7. Modus

| No | Interval of Classes | F | Fk |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $45-49$ | 2 | 3 |
| 2 | $50-54$ | 3 | 6 |
| 3 | $55-59$ | 4 | 10 |
| 4 | $60-64$ | 4 | 14 |
| 5 | $\mathbf{6 5 - 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | 20 |
| 6 | $70-74$ | 4 | 24 |
| 7 | $75-79$ | 2 | 26 |

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{o}} & =L+\frac{d_{1}}{d_{1}+d_{2}} i \\
& \\
\mathrm{~L} & =64.5 \\
\mathrm{~d}_{1} & =2 \\
\mathrm{~d}_{2} & =2 \\
\mathrm{i} & =5 \\
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{o}} & =64.5+\frac{2}{2+2} 5 \\
& =64.5+0.5(5) \\
& =64.5+2.5 \\
& =67
\end{array}
$$

## RESULT OF NORMALITY TEST IN PRE TEST

## RESULT OF THE NORMALITY TEST OF X-2 IN PRE-TEST

1. The score of X-2 class in pre test from low score to high score:

| 45 | 45 | 45 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 55 | 55 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 55 | 55 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 65 | 65 |
| 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 75 | 75 |

2. High $=75$
3. Total of Classes $=1+3,3 \log (\mathrm{n})$

$$
=1+3,3 \log (27)
$$

$$
=1+3,3(1,43)
$$

$$
=1+4.71
$$

$$
=5.71
$$

$$
=6
$$

4. Length of Classes $=\frac{\text { range }}{\text { total of class }} \quad=\frac{30}{6}=5$
5. Mean

| Interval Class | F | X | x | fx | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{fx}^{2}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $45-49$ | 3 | 47 | 4 | 12 | 16 | 48 |
| $50-54$ | 4 | 52 | 3 | 12 | 9 | 36 |
| $55-59$ | 4 | 57 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 16 |
| $60-64$ | 5 | 62 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 |
| $65-69$ | 6 | $\mathbf{6 7}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $70-74$ | 3 | 72 | -1 | -3 | 1 | 3 |
| $75-79$ | 2 | 77 | -2 | -4 | 4 | 8 |
| $i=5$ | 27 | - | - | 30 | - | 116 |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Low }=45 \\
& \text { Range = High - Low } \\
& =70-45 \\
& =30
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
M x & =M^{1}+i \frac{\Sigma f x^{1}}{N} \\
& =67+5\left(\frac{30}{27}\right) \\
& =67+5(1.11) \\
& =67+(5.55) \\
& =72.5 \\
\mathrm{SD}_{\mathrm{t}} & =i \sqrt{\frac{\Sigma f x^{\prime 2}}{N}}-\left[\frac{\Sigma f x^{\prime}}{N}\right]^{2} \\
& =\sqrt[5]{\frac{116}{27}-\left(\frac{30}{27}\right)^{2}} \\
& =\sqrt[5]{4.29-(1.11)^{2}} \\
& =\sqrt[5]{4.29-2.22} \\
& =\sqrt[5]{2.07} \\
& =5(1.43) \\
& =7.15
\end{aligned}
$$

Table of Normality Data Test with Chi Kuadrad Formula

| Interval <br> of Score | Real Upper <br> Limit | $\mathrm{Z}-$ <br> Score | Limit of <br> Large of the <br> Area | Large of <br> area | $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | $\mathrm{f}_{0}$ | $\frac{\left(\mathrm{f}_{0}-\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{h}}\right)}{\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{h}}}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $75-79$ | 79.5 | 0.88 | 0.3106 | 0.20 | 5.4 | 2 | -0.62 |
| $70-74$ | 74,5 | 0.28 | 0.1103 | -0.27 | -7.2 | 3 | -1.27 |
| $65-69$ | 69,5 | -0.30 | 0.38209 | 0.19 | 5.13 | 6 | 0.16 |
| $60-64$ | 64,5 | -0.90 | 0.18406 | 0.11 | 2.9 | 5 | 0.03 |
| $55-59$ | 59,5 | -1.5 | 0.06681 | 0.04 | 1.08 | 4 | 2.70 |
| $50-54$ | 54,5 | -2.09 | 0.01831 | 0.01 | 0.27 | 4 | 0.17 |
| $45-49$ | 49,5 | -2.69 | 0.00357 | 0.00 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
|  | 44,5 | -3.28 | 0.00052 |  |  |  |  |

Based on table above, reseracher found that $\mathrm{x}_{\text {count }}^{2}=1.17$ while $\mathrm{x}_{\text {table }}^{2}=$ 5.991 cause $\mathrm{x}_{\text {cause }}^{2}<\mathrm{x}^{2}$ table $(1.17<5.991)$ with degree of freedom $\mathrm{dk}=5-3=2$ and significat level $\alpha=5 \%$. So distribution of X-2 class (Pre-test) is normal.
6. Median

| No | Interval of Classes | F | Fk |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $45-49$ | 3 | 2 |
| 2 | $50-54$ | 4 | 6 |
| 3 | $55-59$ | 4 | 10 |
| 4 | $60-64$ | 5 | 15 |
| 5 | $\mathbf{6 5 - 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | 21 |
| 6 | $70-74$ | 3 | 24 |
| 7 | $75-79$ | 2 | 26 |

Position of Me in the interval of classes is number 5, that:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\mathrm{Bb} & =64.5 \\
\mathrm{~F} & =5 \\
\mathrm{fm} & =6 \\
\mathrm{i} & =5 \\
\mathrm{n} & =27 \\
1 / 2 \mathrm{n} & =13.5
\end{array}
$$

So :

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{Me} & =\mathrm{Bb}+\mathrm{i}\left(\frac{n / 2-F}{f m}\right) \\
& =64.5+5\left(\frac{13.5-5}{6}\right) \\
& =64.5+5(1.41) \\
& =64.5+7.08 \\
& =71.5
\end{aligned}
$$

7. Modus

| No | Interval of Classes | F | Fk |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $45-49$ | 3 | 2 |
| 2 | $50-54$ | 4 | 6 |
| 3 | $55-59$ | 4 | 10 |
| 4 | $60-64$ | 5 | 15 |
| 5 | $\mathbf{6 5 - 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | 21 |
| 6 | $70-74$ | 3 | 24 |
| 7 | $75-79$ | 2 | 26 |

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{o}} & =L+\frac{d_{1}}{d_{1}+d_{2}} i \\
& \\
\mathrm{~L} & =64.5 \\
\mathrm{~d}_{1} & =1 \\
\mathrm{~d}_{2} & =3 \\
\mathrm{i} & =5 \\
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{o}} & =64.5+\frac{1}{1+3} 5 \\
& =64.5+0.25(5) \\
& =64.5+1.25 \\
& =65.7
\end{array}
$$

## RESULT OF NORMALITY TEST IN PRE TEST

## RESULT OF THE NORMALITY TEST OF X-3 IN PRE-TEST

1. The score of X-3 class in pre test from low score to high score:

| 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 55 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 55 | 55 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| 65 | 65 | 65 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 75 | 75 | 75 |

2. High $=75$

Low $=45$
Range = High - Low

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =75-45 \\
& =30
\end{aligned}
$$

3. Total of Classes $=1+3,3 \log (\mathrm{n})$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =1+3,3 \log (30) \\
& =1+3,3(1,47) \\
& =1+4.85 \\
& =5.85 \\
& =6
\end{aligned}
$$

4. Length of Classes $=\frac{\text { range }}{\text { total of class }}=\frac{30}{6}=5$
5. Mean

| Interval Class | F | X | x | fx | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{fx}^{2}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $45-49$ | 4 | 47 | 4 | 16 | 16 | 64 |
| $50-54$ | 5 | 52 | 3 | 15 | 9 | 45 |
| $55-59$ | 3 | 57 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 12 |
| $60-64$ | 4 | 62 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 |
| $65-69$ | 7 | $\mathbf{6 7}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $70-74$ | 4 | 72 | -1 | -4 | 1 | 4 |
| $75-79$ | 3 | 77 | -2 | -6 | 2 | 12 |
| $i=5$ | 30 | - | - | 31 | - | 141 |

$$
\begin{aligned}
M x & =M^{1}+i \frac{\Sigma f x^{1}}{N} \\
& =67+5\left(\frac{31}{30}\right) \\
& =67+5(1.03) \\
& =67+(5.15) \\
& =72.1
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\mathrm{SD}_{\mathrm{t}}=i \sqrt{\frac{\Sigma f x^{\prime 2}}{N}}-\left[\frac{\Sigma f x^{\prime}}{N}\right]^{2}
$$

$$
=\sqrt[5]{\frac{141}{30}}-\left(\frac{31}{30}\right)^{2}
$$

$$
=\sqrt[5]{4.7-(1.03)^{2}}
$$

$$
=\sqrt[5]{4.7-1.06}
$$

$$
=\sqrt[5]{3.64}
$$

$$
=5(1.90)
$$

$$
=9.5
$$

Table of Normality Data Test with Chi Kuadrad Formula

| Interval <br> of Score | Real Upper <br> Limit | $\mathrm{Z}-$ <br> Score | Limit of <br> Large of the <br> Area | Large of <br> area | $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | $\mathrm{f}_{0}$ | $\frac{\left(\mathrm{f}_{0}-\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{h}}\right)}{\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{h}}}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $75-79$ | 79.5 | 0.77 | 0.2794 | 0.18 | 5.4 | 3 | -0.44 |
| $70-74$ | 74,5 | 0.25 | 0.0987 | 0.09 | 2.7 | 4 | 0.48 |
| $65-69$ | 69,5 | -2.6 | 0.00466 | -0.20 | -6 | 7 | -2.16 |
| $60-64$ | 64,5 | -0.8 | 0.21186 | 0.11 | 3.3 | 4 | 0.21 |
| $55-59$ | 59,5 | -1.32 | 0.09342 | 0.06 | 1.8 | 3 | 0.66 |
| $50-54$ | 54,5 | -1.85 | 0.03216 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 5 | 7.33 |
| $45-49$ | 49,5 | -2.37 | 0.00889 | 0.007 | 0.21 | 4 | 1.80 |
|  | 44,5 | -2.90 | 0.00187 |  |  |  |  |

Based on table above, reseracher found that $x^{2}$ count $=7.88$ while $x^{2}{ }_{\text {table }}=5.991$ cause $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ cause $<\mathrm{x}_{\text {table }}^{2}(7.88<5.991)$ with degree of freedom $\mathrm{dk}=5-3$ $=2$ and significat level $\alpha=5 \%$. So distribution of X-3 class (Pre-test) is not normal.
6. Median

| No | Interval of Classes | F | Fk |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $45-49$ | 4 | 2 |
| 2 | $50-54$ | 5 | 7 |
| 3 | $55-59$ | 3 | 10 |
| 4 | $60-64$ | 4 | 14 |
| 5 | $\mathbf{6 5 - 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | 21 |
| 6 | $70-74$ | 4 | 25 |
| 7 | $75-79$ | 3 | 28 |

Position of Me in the interval of classes is number 5, that:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\mathrm{Bb} & =64.5 \\
\mathrm{~F} & =4 \\
\mathrm{fm} & =7 \\
\mathrm{i} & =5 \\
\mathrm{n} & =30 \\
1 / 2 \mathrm{n} & =15
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{So}: \mathrm{Me} & =\mathrm{Bb}+\mathrm{i}\left(\frac{n / 2-F}{f m}\right) \\
& =64.5+5\left(\frac{15-4}{7}\right) \\
& =64.5+5(1.57) \\
& =64.5+7.8 \\
& =72.3
\end{aligned}
$$

7. Modus

| No | Interval of Classes | F | Fk |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $45-49$ | 4 | 2 |
| 2 | $50-54$ | 5 | 7 |
| 3 | $55-59$ | 3 | 10 |
| 4 | $60-64$ | 4 | 14 |
| 5 | $\mathbf{6 5 - 6 9}$ | 7 | 21 |
| 6 | $70-74$ | 4 | 25 |
| 7 | $75-79$ | 3 | 28 |

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{o}} & =L+\frac{d_{1}}{d_{1}+d_{2}} i \\
& \\
\mathrm{~L} & =64.5 \\
\mathrm{~d}_{1} & =3 \\
\mathrm{~d}_{2} & =3 \\
\mathrm{i} & =5 \\
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{o}} & =64.5+\frac{4}{4+4} 5 \\
& =64.5+0.5(5) \\
& =64.5+2.5 \\
& =67
\end{array}
$$

## Appendix 19

## HOMOGENEITY TEST (PRE-TEST)

Calculation of parameter to get variant of the first class as experimental class sample by using grammar translation method and variant of the second class as control class sample by using conventional method are used homogeneity test by using formula:

$$
S^{2}=\frac{n \Sigma x i^{2}-(\Sigma x i)}{n(n-1)}
$$

Hypotheses:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{H}_{0} & : \delta_{1}^{2}=\delta_{2}^{2} \\
\mathrm{H}_{1} & : \delta_{1}^{2} \neq \delta_{2}^{2}
\end{aligned}
$$

A. Variant of the $\mathrm{X}-1$ class is:

| $\mathbf{N O}$ | $\mathbf{X i}$ | $\mathbf{X i}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 2025 |
| 2 | 45 | 2025 |
| 3 | 50 | 2500 |
| 4 | 50 | 2500 |
| 5 | 50 | 2500 |
| 6 | 50 | 2500 |
| 7 | 55 | 3025 |
| 8 | 55 | 3025 |
| 9 | 60 | 3600 |
| 10 | 60 | 3600 |
| 11 | 60 | 3600 |
| 12 | 60 | 3600 |
| 13 | 65 | 4225 |
| 14 | 65 | 4225 |
| 15 | 65 | 4225 |
| 16 | 65 | 4225 |
| 17 | 65 | 4225 |
| 18 | 70 | 4900 |


| 19 | 70 | 4900 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 | 70 | 4900 |
| 21 | 70 | 4900 |
| 22 | 75 | 5625 |
| 23 | 75 | 5625 |
| 24 | 75 | 5625 |
| 25 | 75 | 5625 |
|  | 1545 | 97725 |

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{n} \quad=25 \\
\sum_{i i} x=1545 \\
\sum_{x i} 2=97725
\end{gathered}
$$

So:

$$
\begin{aligned}
S^{2} & =\frac{n \Sigma x i^{2}-(\Sigma x i)}{n(n-1)} \\
& \frac{25(97725)-(1545)^{2}}{25(25-1)} \\
& =\frac{2443125-2387025}{25(24)} \\
& =\frac{56100}{600} \\
& =93.5
\end{aligned}
$$

B. Variant of the X-2 class is:

| $\mathbf{N O}$ | $\mathbf{X i}$ | $\mathbf{X i}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 2025 |
| 2 | 45 | 2025 |
| 3 | 45 | 2025 |
| 4 | 45 | 2025 |
| 5 | 45 | 2025 |
| 6 | 50 | 2500 |
| 7 | 50 | 2500 |
| 8 | 50 | 2500 |
| 9 | 50 | 2500 |
| 10 | 50 | 2500 |
| 11 | 55 | 3025 |
| 12 | 55 | 3025 |
| 13 | 55 | 3025 |
| 14 | 55 | 3025 |
| 15 | 60 | 3600 |
| 16 | 60 | 3600 |
| 17 | 60 | 3600 |
| 18 | 65 | 4225 |
| 19 | 65 | 4225 |
| 20 | 65 | 4225 |
| 21 | 65 | 4225 |
| 22 | 65 | 4225 |
| 23 | 65 | 4225 |
| 24 | 70 | 4900 |
| 25 | 70 | 4900 |
| 26 | 75 | 5625 |
| 27 | 75 | 5625 |
|  | 1555 | 91925 |

n $=27$
$\sum x i=1555$
$\sum_{x i} 2=91925$

So:

$$
\begin{aligned}
S^{2} & =\frac{n \sum x i^{2}-(\Sigma x i)}{n(n-1)} \\
& \frac{27(91925)-(1555)^{2}}{27(27-1)} \\
& =\frac{2481975-2418025}{27(26)} \\
& =\frac{63950}{702} \\
& =91.0
\end{aligned}
$$

C. Variant of the X-3 class is:

| $\mathbf{N O}$ | $\mathbf{X i}$ | $\mathbf{X i}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 2025 |
| 2 | 45 | 2025 |
| 3 | 45 | 2025 |
| 4 | 45 | 2025 |
| 5 | 50 | 2500 |
| 6 | 50 | 2500 |
| 7 | 50 | 2500 |
| 8 | 50 | 2500 |
| 9 | 50 | 2500 |
| 10 | 55 | 3025 |
| 11 | 55 | 3025 |
| 12 | 55 | 3025 |
| 13 | 60 | 3600 |
| 14 | 60 | 3600 |
| 15 | 60 | 3600 |
| 16 | 60 | 3600 |
| 17 | 65 | 4225 |
| 18 | 65 | 4225 |
| 19 | 65 | 4225 |
| 20 | 65 | 4225 |
| 21 | 65 | 4225 |
| 22 | 65 | 4225 |
| 23 | 65 | 4225 |
| 24 | 70 | 4900 |
| 25 | 70 | 4900 |


| 26 | 70 | 4900 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 27 | 70 | 4900 |
| 28 | 75 | 5625 |
| 29 | 75 | 5625 |
| 30 | 75 | 5625 |
|  | 1665 | 110125 |

$\mathrm{n}=30$
$\sum x i=1665$
$\sum_{x i} 2=110125$

So:

$$
\begin{aligned}
S^{2} & =\frac{n \Sigma x i^{2}-(\Sigma x i)}{n(n-1)} \\
& \frac{30(110125)-(1665)^{2}}{30(30-1)} \\
& =\frac{3303750-2772225}{30(29)} \\
& =\frac{531525}{870} \\
& =61.09
\end{aligned}
$$

The Formula was used to test hypothesis was:

1. X-1 and X-2 :

$$
\mathrm{F}=\frac{\text { The Biggest Variant }}{\text { The Smallest Variant }}
$$

So:

$$
\begin{aligned}
F & =\frac{93.5}{91.0} \\
& =1.02
\end{aligned}
$$

After doing the calculation, researcher found that $\mathrm{F}_{\text {count }}=1.02$ with $\alpha 5$ $\%$ and $\mathrm{dk}=25$ from the distribution list F , researcher found that $\mathrm{F}_{\text {table }}=2.060$, cause $\mathrm{F}_{\text {count }}<\mathrm{F}_{\text {table }}(1.02<2.060)$. So, there is no difference the variant between the X-1 class and X-2 class. It means that the variant is homogenous.
2. X -1 and X -3:

$$
\mathrm{F}=\frac{\text { The Biggest Variant }}{\text { The Smallest Variant }}
$$

So:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{F} & =\frac{93.5}{61.09} \\
& =1.53
\end{aligned}
$$

After doing the calculation, researcher found that $\mathrm{F}_{\text {count }}=1.53$ with $\alpha 5$ $\%$ and $\mathrm{dk}=25$ from the distribution list F , researcher found that $\mathrm{F}_{\text {table }}=2.060$, cause $\mathrm{F}_{\text {count }}<\mathrm{F}_{\text {table }}(1.53<2.060)$. So, there is no difference the variant between the $\mathrm{X}-1$ class and $\mathrm{X}-3$ class. It means that the variant is homogenous.
3. X-2 and X-3:

$$
\mathrm{F}=\frac{\text { The Biggest Variant }}{\text { The Smallest Variant }}
$$

So:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{F} & =\frac{91.0}{61.09} \\
& =1.48
\end{aligned}
$$

After doing the calculation, researcher found that $\mathrm{F}_{\text {count }}=1.48$ with $\alpha 5$ $\%$ and $\mathrm{dk}=25$ and 27 from the distribution list F , researcher found that $\mathrm{F}_{\text {table }}=$ $2.060 \& 2.052$, cause $\mathrm{F}_{\text {count }}<\mathrm{F}_{\text {table }}(1.48<2.060 \& 2.052)$. So, there is no difference the variant between the X-2 class and X-3 class. It means that the variant is homogenous.

## Appendix 20

## RESULT OF THE NORMALITY TEST OF EXPERIMENT CLASS IN POST-TEST

1. The score of experiment class in post test from low score to high score:

| 65 | 65 | 70 | 70 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 90 |
| 90 | 90 | 95 | 95 | 95 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

2. High $=95$

Low $=65$
Range = High - Low

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =95-65 \\
& =30
\end{aligned}
$$

3. Total of Classes $=1+3,3 \log (\mathrm{n})$

$$
=1+3,3 \log (25)
$$

$$
=1+3,3(1.39)
$$

$$
=1+4.58
$$

$$
=5.58
$$

$$
=6
$$

4. Length of Classes $=\frac{\text { range }}{\text { total of class }} \quad=\frac{30}{6}=5$
5. Mean

| Interval Class | F | X | x | fx | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{fx}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $65-69$ | 2 | 67 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 18 |
| $70-74$ | 2 | 72 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| $75-79$ | 3 | 77 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| $80-84$ | 7 | 82 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $85-89$ | 5 | 87 | -1 | -5 | 1 | 5 |
| $90-94$ | 3 | 92 | -2 | -6 | 4 | 12 |
| $95-99$ | 3 | 97 | -3 | -9 | 9 | 27 |
| $i=5$ | 25 | - |  | -7 |  | 73 |

$$
\begin{aligned}
M x & =M^{1}+i \frac{\Sigma f x^{1}}{N} \\
& =82+5\left(\frac{-7}{25}\right) \\
& =82+5(-0.28) \\
& =82+(-14) \\
& =80.6
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\mathrm{SD}_{\mathrm{t}}=i \sqrt{\frac{\Sigma f x^{\prime 2}}{N}}-\left[\frac{\Sigma f x^{\prime}}{N}\right]^{2}
$$

$$
=\sqrt[5]{\frac{73}{25}}-\left(\frac{-7}{25}\right)^{2}
$$

$$
=\sqrt[5]{2.92-(-0.28)^{2}}
$$

$$
=\sqrt[5]{2.92-0.078}
$$

$$
=\sqrt[5]{2.842}
$$

$$
=5(1.68)
$$

$$
=8.4
$$

Table of Normality Data Test with Chi Kuadrad Formula

| Interval <br> of <br> Score | Real Upper <br> Limit | $\mathrm{Z}-$ <br> Score | Limit of <br> Large of the <br> Area | Large <br> of area | $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | $\mathrm{f}_{0}$ | $\left(\mathrm{f}_{0}-\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{h}}\right)$ <br> $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{h}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $95-99$ | 99.5 | 3.75 | 0.4999 | 0.07 | 1.75 | 3 | 0.71 |
| $90-94$ | 94.5 | 3.15 | 0.4992 | 0.38 | 9.5 | 3 | -0.68 |
| $85-89$ | 89.5 | 0.29 | 0.1141 | -0.35 | -8.75 | 5 | -1.57 |
| $80-84$ | 84.5 | 1.90 | 0.4713 | 0.06 | 1.5 | 7 | 0.36 |
| $75-79$ | 79.5 | 1.30 | 0.4032 | 0.12 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| $70-74$ | 74.5 | 0.77 | 0.2794 | -0.09 | -2.25 | 2 | -1.88 |
| $65-69$ | 69.5 | 0.17 | 0.3790 | 0.03 | 0.75 | 2 | 1.66 |
|  | 64.5 | -0.41 | 0.34090 |  |  |  |  |

Based on table above,reseracher found that $\mathrm{x}^{2}{ }_{\text {count }}=0.6$ while $x^{2}{ }_{\text {table }}=5,991$ cause $\mathrm{x}^{2}{ }_{\text {cause }}<\mathrm{x}_{\text {table }}^{2}(0.6<5.991)$ with degree of freedom $\mathrm{dk}=5-3=$ 2 and significat level $\alpha=5 \%$. So distribution of experiment class (Post Test) was normal.
6. Median

| No | Interval of Classes | F | Fk |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $65-69$ | 2 | 2 |
| 2 | $70-74$ | 2 | 4 |
| 3 | $75-79$ | 3 | 7 |
| 4 | $80-84$ | 7 | 14 |
| 5 | $85-89$ | 5 | 19 |
| 6 | $90-94$ | 3 | 22 |
| 7 | $95-99$ | 3 | 25 |

Position of Me in the interval of classes is number 4, that:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\mathrm{Bb} & =79.5 \\
\mathrm{~F} & =3 \\
\mathrm{fm} & =7 \\
\mathrm{i} & =5 \\
\mathrm{n} & =25 \\
1 / 2 \mathrm{n} & =12.5
\end{array}
$$

So :

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{Me} & =\mathrm{Bb}+\mathrm{i}\left(\frac{n / 2-F}{f m}\right) \\
& =79.5+5\left(\frac{12.5-3}{7}\right) \\
& =79.5+5(1.35) \\
& =79.5+6.75 \\
& =86.25
\end{aligned}
$$

7. Modus

| No | Interval of Classes | F | fk |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $65-69$ | 2 | 2 |
| 2 | $70-74$ | 2 | 4 |
| 3 | $75-79$ | 3 | 7 |
| 4 | $80-84$ | 7 | 14 |
| 5 | $85-89$ | 5 | 19 |
| 6 | $90-94$ | 3 | 22 |
| 7 | $95-99$ | 3 | 25 |

$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{o}} \quad=L+\frac{d_{1}}{d_{1}+d_{2}} i$

$$
\mathrm{L} \quad=79.5
$$

$$
\mathrm{d}_{1}=4
$$

$$
\mathrm{d}_{2}=2
$$

$$
\mathrm{i} \quad=5
$$

$$
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{o}}=79.5+\frac{4}{4+2} 5
$$

$$
=79.5+0.66(5)
$$

$$
=79.5+3.3
$$

$$
=82.8
$$

## Appendix 21

## RESULT OF THE NORMALITY TEST OF CONTROL CLASS IN POST TEST

1. The score of control class in post test from low score to high score:

| 50 | 50 | 50 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 60 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 70 |
| 70 | 70 | 70 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 80 | 80 | 80 |

2. High $=80$

Low $=50$
Range = High - Low

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =80-50 \\
& =30
\end{aligned}
$$

3. Total of Classes $=1+3,3 \log (n)$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =1+3,3 \log (27) \\
& =1+3,3(1.43) \\
& =1+4.7 \\
& =5.7 \\
& =6
\end{aligned}
$$

4. Length of Classes $=\frac{\text { range }}{\text { total of class }}=\frac{30}{6}=5$
5. Mean

| Interval Class | F | X | x | fx | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{fx}^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $50-54$ | 3 | 52 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 18 |
| $55-59$ | 3 | 57 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 8 |
| $60-64$ | 4 | 62 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 |
| $65-69$ | 7 | $\mathbf{6 7}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $70-74$ | 4 | 72 | -1 | -4 | 1 | 4 |
| $75-79$ | 3 | 77 | -2 | -6 | 4 | 12 |
| $80-84$ | 3 | 82 | -3 | -9 | 9 | 27 |
| $i=5$ | 27 | - | - | -1 | - | 73 |

$$
\begin{aligned}
M x & =M^{1}+i \frac{\Sigma f x^{1}}{N} \\
& =67+5\left(\frac{-1}{27}\right) \\
& =67+5(-0.03) \\
& =67+(-0.15) \\
& =66.8
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\mathrm{SD}_{\mathrm{t}}=i \sqrt{\frac{\Sigma f x^{\prime 2}}{N}}-\left[\frac{\Sigma f x^{\prime}}{N}\right]^{2}
$$

$$
=\sqrt[5]{\frac{73}{27}}-\left(\frac{-1}{27}\right)^{2}
$$

$$
=\sqrt[5]{2.70-(-0.03)^{2}}
$$

$$
=\sqrt[5]{2.70-(-0.09)}
$$

$$
=\sqrt[5]{2.79}
$$

$$
=5(1.67)
$$

$$
=8.4
$$

Table of Normality Data Test with Chi Kuadrad Formula

| Interval <br> of Score | Real Upper <br> Limit | Z- <br> Score | Limit of <br> Large of the <br> Area | Large of <br> area | $f_{h}$ | $f_{0}$ | $\frac{\left(f_{0}-f_{h}\right)}{f_{h}}$ <br> $80-84$ <br> $75-79$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 74.5 | 2.10 | 0.4821 | 0.04 | 1.08 | 3 | 1.77 |  |
| $70-74$ | 74.5 | 0.91 | 0.3186 | 0.11 | 2.97 | 3 | 0.01 |
| $65-69$ | 69.5 | 0.32 | 0.1255 | 0.19 | 5.13 | 4 | -0.22 |
| $60-64$ | 64.5 | -0.03 | 0.48803 | -0.36 | -9.72 | 7 | -0.03 |
| $55-59$ | 59.5 | -0.86 | 0.19489 | 0.29 | 7.83 | 4 | -1.72 |
| $50-54$ | 54.5 | -1.46 | 0.07215 | 0.12 | 3.24 | 3 | -0.07 |
|  | 50.5 | -1.94 | 0.02619 | 0.04 | 1.08 | 3 | 1.77 |

Based on table above, reseracher found that $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ count $=1.51$ while $\mathrm{x}_{\text {table }}^{2}=$ 5.991 cause $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ cause $<\mathrm{x}_{\text {table }}^{2}(1.51<5.991)$ with degree of freedom $\mathrm{dk}=5-3=2$ and significat level $\alpha=5 \%$. So distribution of control class (Post-test) was normal.
6. Median

| No | Interval Class | F | fk |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $50-54$ | 3 | 2 |
| 2 | $55-59$ | 3 | 5 |
| 3 | $60-64$ | 4 | 9 |
| 4 | $65-69$ | 7 | 13 |
| 5 | $70-74$ | 4 | 17 |
| 6 | $75-79$ | 3 | 20 |
| 7 | $80-84$ | 3 | 23 |

Position of Me in the interval of classes is number 3, that:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\mathrm{Bb} & =64.5 \\
\mathrm{~F} & =4 \\
\mathrm{fm} & =7 \\
\mathrm{i} & =5 \\
\mathrm{n} & =27 \\
1 / 2 \mathrm{n} & =13.5
\end{array}
$$

So :

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{Me} & =\mathrm{Bb}+\mathrm{i}\left(\frac{n / 2-F}{f m}\right) \\
& =64.5+5\left(\frac{13.5-\mathbf{4}}{7}\right) \\
& =64.5+5(1.35) \\
& =64.5+6.75 \\
& =71.25
\end{aligned}
$$

7. Modus

| No | Interval Class | F | fk |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $50-54$ | 3 | 2 |
| 2 | $55-59$ | 3 | 5 |
| 3 | $60-64$ | 4 | 9 |
| 4 | $65-69$ | 7 | 13 |
| 5 | $70-74$ | 4 | 17 |
| 6 | $75-79$ | 3 | 20 |
| 7 | $80-84$ | 3 | 23 |

$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{o}} \quad=L+\frac{d_{1}}{d_{1}+d_{2}} i$
$\mathrm{L}=64.5$
$\mathrm{d}_{1}=3$
$\mathrm{d}_{2}=3$
i $=5$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{o}}=64.5+\frac{3}{3+3} 5$
$=64.5+0.5(5)$
$=64.5+2.5$
$=67$

## Appendix 22

## HOMOGENEITY TEST (POST TEST)

## 1. EXPERIMENT CLASS

| $\mathbf{N O}$ | $\mathbf{X i}$ | $\mathbf{X i}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 65 | 4225 |
| 2 | 65 | 4225 |
| 3 | 70 | 4900 |
| 4 | 70 | 4900 |
| 5 | 75 | 5625 |
| 6 | 75 | 5625 |
| 7 | 75 | 5625 |
| 8 | 80 | 6400 |
| 9 | 80 | 6400 |
| 10 | 80 | 6400 |
| 11 | 80 | 6400 |
| 12 | 80 | 6400 |
| 13 | 80 | 6400 |
| 14 | 80 | 6400 |
| 15 | 85 | 7225 |
| 16 | 85 | 7225 |
| 17 | 85 | 7225 |
| 18 | 85 | 7225 |
| 19 | 85 | 7225 |
| 20 | 90 | 8100 |
| 21 | 90 | 8100 |
| 22 | 90 | 8100 |
| 23 | 95 | 9025 |
| 24 | 95 | 9025 |
| 25 | 95 | 9025 |
|  | 2035 | 167425 |

$$
\mathrm{n} \quad=25
$$

$\sum x i=2035$
$\sum_{x i} 2=167425$

So:

$$
\begin{aligned}
S^{2} & =\frac{n \Sigma x i^{2}-(\Sigma x i)}{n(n-1)} \\
& =\frac{25(167425)-(2035)^{2}}{25(25-1)} \\
& =\frac{4185625-4141225}{25(24)} \\
& =\frac{44400}{600} \\
& =74
\end{aligned}
$$

## 2. CONTROL CLASS

| $\mathbf{N O}$ | $\mathbf{X i}$ | $\mathbf{X i}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 50 | 2500 |
| 2 | 50 | 2500 |
| 3 | 50 | 2500 |
| 4 | 55 | 3025 |
| 5 | 55 | 3025 |
| 6 | 55 | 3025 |
| 7 | 60 | 3600 |
| 8 | 60 | 3600 |
| 9 | 60 | 3600 |
| 10 | 60 | 3600 |
| 11 | 65 | 4225 |
| 12 | 65 | 4225 |
| 13 | 65 | 4225 |
| 14 | 65 | 4225 |
| 15 | 65 | 4225 |
| 16 | 65 | 4225 |
| 17 | 65 | 4225 |
| 18 | 70 | 4900 |
| 19 | 70 | 4900 |
| 20 | 70 | 4900 |
| 21 | 70 | 4900 |
| 22 | 75 | 5625 |
| 23 | 75 | 5625 |
| 24 | 75 | 5625 |
| 25 | 80 | 6400 |
| 26 | 80 | 6400 |
| 27 | 80 | 6400 |
|  | 1755 | 113975 |

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{n} \quad=27 \\
\sum_{x i} x i=1755 \\
\sum_{x i} 2=114975
\end{gathered}
$$

So:

$$
\begin{aligned}
S^{2} & =\frac{n \Sigma x i^{2}-(\Sigma x i)}{n(n-1)} \\
& =\frac{27(114975)-(1755)^{2}}{27(27-1)} \\
& =\frac{3104325-3080025}{27(26)} \\
& =\frac{24300}{702} \\
& =34.6
\end{aligned}
$$

The Formula was used to test hypothesis was:

1. X-1 and X-2 :

$$
\mathrm{F}=\frac{\text { The Biggest Variant }}{\text { The Smallest Variant }}
$$

So:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{F} & =\frac{74}{34.6} \\
& =1.13
\end{aligned}
$$

After doing the calculation, researcher found that $\mathrm{F}_{\text {count }}=1.13$ with $\alpha 5$ $\%$ and $\mathrm{dk}=25 \& 27$ from the distribution list F , researcher found that $\mathrm{F}_{\text {table }}=$ $2.060 \& 2.052$, cause $\mathrm{F}_{\text {count }}<\mathrm{F}_{\text {table }}(1.13<2.042 \& 2.052)$. So, there is no difference the variant between the X-1 class and X-2 class. It means that the variant is homogenous.

## Appendix 23

## $\mathrm{T}_{\text {test }}$ OF THE BOTH AVERAGES IN PRE-TEST

The formula was used to analyse homogeneity test of the both averages was ttest, that:
$t=\frac{\bar{X}_{1}-\bar{X}_{2}}{\sqrt[5]{\frac{1}{n_{1}}+\frac{1}{n_{2}}}}$ with $S=\sqrt{\frac{\left(n_{1}-1\right) S_{1}^{2}+\left(n_{2}-2\right) S_{2}^{2}}{n_{1}+n_{2}-2}}$
So:

$$
\begin{aligned}
S & =\sqrt{\frac{(25-1) 93.5+(27-2) 91.0}{25+27-2}} \\
& =\sqrt{\frac{24(93.5)+25(91.0)}{51}} \\
& =\sqrt{\frac{2244+2275}{51}} \\
& =\sqrt{\frac{4519}{51}} \\
& =\sqrt{88.60} \\
& =9.41
\end{aligned}
$$

So:

$$
\begin{aligned}
t= & \frac{\bar{X}_{1}-\bar{X}_{2}}{\sqrt[5]{\frac{1}{n_{1}}+\frac{1}{n_{2}}}} \\
t & =\frac{70.2-72.1}{9.41} \sqrt[{\sqrt{\frac{1}{25}+\frac{1}{27}}}]{\sqrt[9.41]{0.04+0.037}}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\frac{-1.9}{9.41(0.077)} \\
& =\frac{-1.9}{0.627} \\
& =0.72
\end{aligned}
$$

Based on researcher calculation result of the homogeneity test of the both averages, researcher found that $\mathrm{t}_{\text {count }}=1.59$ with opportunity $(1-\alpha)=1-5 \%=95 \%$ and $\mathrm{dk}=\mathrm{n}_{1}+\mathrm{n}_{2}-2=25+27-2=50$, reseracher found that $\mathrm{t}_{\text {table }}=2.021$, cause $\mathrm{t}_{\text {count }}<\mathrm{t}_{\text {table }}(0.72<2.021)$. So, $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}$ is accepted, it means no difference the average between the first class as experimental class and the second class as control class in this research.

## Appendix 24

## $\mathrm{T}_{\text {test }}$ OF THE BOTH AVERAGES IN POST - TEST

The formula was used to analyse homogeneity test of the both averages was $t$ test, that:

$$
t=\frac{\bar{X}_{1}-\bar{X}_{2}}{\sqrt[5]{\frac{1}{n_{1}}+\frac{1}{n_{2}}}} \text { with } S=\sqrt{\frac{\left(n_{1}-1\right) S_{1}^{2}+\left(n_{2}-2\right) S_{2}^{2}}{n_{1}+n_{2}-2}}
$$

So:

$$
\begin{aligned}
S & =\sqrt{\frac{(25-1) 74+(27-2) 34.6}{25+27-2}} \\
& =\sqrt{\frac{24(74)+25(34.6)}{50}} \\
& =\sqrt{\frac{1776+865}{50}} \\
& =\sqrt{\frac{2641}{50}} \\
& =\sqrt{52.82} \\
& =7.26
\end{aligned}
$$

So:

$$
\begin{aligned}
t= & \frac{\bar{X}_{1}-\bar{X}_{2}}{\sqrt[s]{\frac{1}{n_{1}}+\frac{1}{n_{2}}}} \\
t & =\frac{68-66.8}{\sqrt[7.26]{\frac{1}{25}+\frac{1}{27}}} \\
& =\frac{1.2}{\sqrt[7.26]{0.04+0.037}} \\
& =\frac{1.2}{7.26(0.077)} \\
& =\frac{1.2}{0.559} \\
& =2.14
\end{aligned}
$$

Based on researcher calculation result of the homogeneity test of the both averages, researcher found that $\mathrm{t}_{\text {count }}=2.36$ with opportunity $(1-\alpha)=1-5 \%=95 \%$ and $\mathrm{dk}=\mathrm{n}_{1}+\mathrm{n}_{2}-2=25+27-2=50$, reseracher found that $\mathrm{t}_{\text {table }}=2.021$, cause $t_{\text {count }}>\mathrm{t}_{\text {table }}(2.14>2.021)$. So, $H_{a}$ was accepted, it means there was the difference average between the first class as experimental class and the second class as control class in this research.

## APPENDIX 25

## Chi-Square Table

| $\mathbf{d k}$ | Significant level |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{5 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{5 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 \%}$ |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0,455 | 1,074 | 1,642 | 2,706 | 3,841 | 6,635 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1,386 | 2,408 | 3,219 | 4,605 | $\mathbf{5 , 9 9 1}$ | 9,210 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 2,366 | 3,665 | 4,642 | 6,251 | 7,815 | 11,341 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 3,357 | 4,878 | 5,989 | 7,779 | 9,488 | 13,277 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 4,351 | 6,064 | 7,289 | 9,236 | 11,070 | 15,086 |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | 5,348 | 7,231 | 8,558 | 10,645 | 12,592 | 16,812 |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | 6,346 | 8,383 | 9,803 | 12,017 | 14,067 | 18,475 |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | 7,344 | 9,524 | 11,030 | 13,362 | 15,507 | 20,090 |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | 8,343 | 10,656 | 12,242 | 14,684 | 16,919 | 21,666 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 9,342 | 11,781 | 13,442 | 15,987 | 18,307 | 23,209 |
| $\mathbf{1 1}$ | 10,341 | 12,899 | 14,631 | 17,275 | 19,675 | 24,725 |
| $\mathbf{1 2}$ | 11,340 | 14,011 | 15,812 | 18,549 | 21,026 | 26,217 |
| $\mathbf{1 3}$ | 12,340 | 15,119 | 16,985 | 19,812 | 22,362 | 27,688 |
| $\mathbf{1 4}$ | 13,339 | 16,222 | 18,151 | 21,064 | 23,685 | 29,141 |
| $\mathbf{1 5}$ | 14,339 | 17,222 | 19,311 | 22,307 | 24,996 | 30,578 |
| $\mathbf{1 6}$ | 15,338 | 18,418 | 20,465 | 23,542 | 26,296 | 32,000 |
| $\mathbf{1 7}$ | 16,338 | 19,511 | 21,615 | 24,769 | 27,587 | 33,409 |
| $\mathbf{1 8}$ | 17,338 | 20,601 | 22,760 | 25,989 | 28,869 | 34,805 |
| $\mathbf{1 9}$ | 18,338 | 21,689 | 23,900 | 27,204 | 30,144 | 36,191 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 19,337 | 22,775 | 25,038 | 28,412 | 31,410 | 37,566 |
| $\mathbf{2 1}$ | 20,337 | 23,858 | 26,171 | 29,615 | 32,671 | 38,932 |
| $\mathbf{2 2}$ | 21,337 | 24,939 | 27,301 | 30,813 | 33,924 | 40,289 |
| $\mathbf{2 3}$ | 22,337 | 26.018 | 28,429 | 32,007 | 35,172 | 41,638 |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | 23,337 | 27,096 | 29,553 | 33,196 | 35,415 | 42,980 |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 24,337 | 28,172 | 30,675 | 34,382 | 37,652 | 44,314 |
| $\mathbf{2 6}$ | 25,336 | 29,246 | 31,795 | 35,563 | 38,885 | 45,642 |
| $\mathbf{2 7}$ | 26,336 | 30,319 | 32,912 | 36,741 | 40,113 | 46,963 |
| $\mathbf{2 8}$ | 27,336 | 31,391 | 34,027 | 37,916 | 41,337 | 48,278 |
| $\mathbf{2 9}$ | 28,336 | 32,461 | 35,139 | 39,087 | 42,557 | 49,588 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 29,336 | 33,530 | 36,250 | 40,256 | 43,773 | 50,892 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## APPENDIX 26

## Z-Table

| Z | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -3.9 | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | 0.00004 | 0.00004 | 0.00004 | 0.00004 | 0.00004 | 0.00004 | 0.00003 | 0.00003 |
| -3.8 | 0.00007 | 0.00007 | 0.00007 | 0.00006 | 0.00006 | 0.00006 | 0.00006 | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | 0.00005 |
| -3.7 | 0.00011 | 0.00010 | 0.00010 | 0.00010 | 0.00009 | 0.00009 | 0.00008 | 0.00008 | 0.00008 | 0.00008 |
| -3.6 | 0.00016 | 0.00015 | 0.00015 | 0.00014 | 0.00014 | 0.00013 | 0.00013 | 0.00012 | 0.00012 | 0.00011 |
| -3.5 | 0.00023 | 0.00022 | 0.00022 | 0.00021 | 0.00020 | 0.00019 | 0.00019 | 0.00018 | 0.00017 | 0.00017 |
| -3.4 | 0.00034 | 0.00032 | 0.00031 | 0.00030 | 0.00029 | 0.00028 | 0.00027 | 0.00026 | 0.00025 | 0.00024 |
| -3.3 | 0.00048 | 0.00047 | 0.00045 | 0.00043 | 0.00042 | 0.00040 | 0.00039 | 0.00038 | 0.00036 | 0.00035 |
| -3.2 | 0.00069 | 0.00066 | 0.00064 | 0.00062 | 0.00060 | 0.00058 | 0.00056 | 0.00054 | 0.00052 | 0.00050 |
| -3.1 | 0.00097 | 0.00094 | 0.00090 | 0.00087 | 0.00084 | 0.00082 | 0.00079 | 0.00076 | 0.00074 | 0.00071 |
| -3.0 | 0.00135 | 0.00131 | 0.00126 | 0.00122 | 0.00118 | 0.00114 | 0.00111 | 0.00107 | 0.00104 | 0.00100 |
| -2.9 | 0.00187 | 0.00181 | 0.00175 | 0.00169 | 0.00164 | 0.00159 | 0.00154 | 0.00149 | 0.00144 | 0.00139 |
| -2.8 | 0.00256 | 0.00248 | 0.00240 | 0.00233 | 0.00226 | 0.00219 | 0.00212 | 0.00205 | 0.00199 | 0.00193 |
| -2.7 | 0.00347 | 0.00336 | 0.00326 | 0.00317 | 0.00307 | 0.00298 | 0.00289 | 0.00280 | 0.00272 | 0.00264 |
| -2.6 | 0.00466 | 0.00453 | 0.00440 | 0.00427 | 0.00415 | 0.00402 | 0.00391 | 0.00379 | 0.03680 | 0.00357 |
| -2.5 | 0.00621 | 0.00604 | 0.00587 | 0.00570 | 0.00554 | 0.00539 | 0.00523 | 0.00508 | 0.00494 | 0.00480 |
| -2.4 | 0.00820 | 0.00798 | 0.00776 | 0.00755 | 0.00734 | 0.00714 | 0.00695 | 0.00676 | 0.00657 | 0.00639 |
| -2.3 | 0.01072 | 0.01044 | 0.01017 | 0.00990 | 0.00964 | 0.00939 | 0.00914 | 0.00889 | 0.00866 | 0.00842 |
| -2.2 | 0.01390 | 0.01355 | 0.01321 | 0.01287 | 0.01255 | 0.01222 | 0.01191 | 0.01160 | 0.01130 | 0.01101 |
| -2.1 | 0.01786 | 0.01743 | 0.01700 | 0.01659 | 0.01618 | 0.01578 | 0.01539 | 0.01500 | 0.01463 | 0.01426 |
| -2.0 | 0.02275 | 0.02222 | 0.02169 | 0.02118 | 0.02068 | 0.02018 | 0.01970 | 0.01923 | 0.01876 | 0.01831 |
| -1.9 | 0.02872 | 0.02807 | 0.02743 | 0.02680 | 0.02619 | 0.02559 | 0.02500 | 0.02442 | 0.02385 | 0.02330 |
| -1.8 | 0.03593 | 0.03515 | 0.03438 | 0.03362 | 0.03288 | 0.03216 | 0.03144 | 0.03074 | 0.03005 | 0.02938 |
| -1.7 | 0.04457 | 0.04363 | 0.04272 | 0.04182 | 0.04093 | 0.04006 | 0.03920 | 0.03836 | 0.03754 | 0.03673 |
| -1.6 | 0.05480 | 0.05370 | 0.05262 | 0.05155 | 0.05050 | 0.04947 | 0.04846 | 0.04746 | 0.04648 | 0.04551 |


| $\mathbf{- 1 . 5}$ | 0.06681 | 0.06552 | 0.06426 | 0.06301 | 0.06178 | 0.06057 | 0.05938 | 0.05821 | 0.05705 | 0.05592 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{- 1 . 4}$ | 0.08076 | 0.07927 | 0.07780 | 0.07636 | 0.07493 | 0.07353 | 0.07215 | 0.07078 | 0.06944 | 0.06811 |
| $\mathbf{- 1 . 3}$ | 0.09680 | 0.09510 | 0.09342 | 0.09176 | 0.09012 | 0.08851 | 0.08691 | 0.08534 | 0.08379 | 0.08226 |
| $\mathbf{- 1 . 2}$ | 0.11507 | 0.11314 | 0.11123 | 0.10935 | 0.10749 | 0.10565 | 0.10383 | 0.10204 | 0.10027 | 0.09853 |
| $\mathbf{- 1 . 1}$ | 0.13567 | 0.13350 | 0.13136 | 0.12924 | 0.12714 | 0.12507 | 0.12302 | 0.12100 | 0.11900 | 0.11702 |
| $\mathbf{- 1 . 0}$ | 0.15866 | 0.15625 | 0.15386 | 0.15151 | 0.14917 | 0.14686 | 0.14457 | 0.14231 | 0.14007 | 0.13786 |
| $\mathbf{- 0 . 9}$ | 0.18406 | 0.18141 | 0.17879 | 0.17619 | 0.17361 | 0.17106 | 0.16853 | 0.16602 | 0.16354 | 0.16109 |
| $\mathbf{- 0 . 8}$ | 0.21186 | 0.20897 | 0.20611 | 0.20327 | 0.20045 | 0.19766 | 0.19489 | 0.19215 | 0.18943 | 0.18673 |
| $\mathbf{- 0 . 7}$ | 0.24196 | 0.23885 | 0.23576 | 0.23270 | 0.22965 | 0.22663 | 0.22363 | 0.22065 | 0.21770 | 0.21476 |
| $\mathbf{- 0 . 6}$ | 0.27425 | 0.27093 | 0.26763 | 0.26435 | 0.26109 | 0.25785 | 0.25463 | 0.25143 | 0.24825 | 0.24510 |
| $\mathbf{- 0 . 5}$ | 0.30854 | 0.30503 | 0.30153 | 0.29806 | 0.29460 | 0.29116 | 0.28774 | 0.28434 | 0.28096 | 0.27760 |
| $\mathbf{- 0 . 4}$ | 0.34458 | 0.34090 | 0.33724 | 0.33360 | 0.32997 | 0.32636 | 0.32276 | 0.31918 | 0.31561 | 0.31207 |
| $\mathbf{- 0 . 3}$ | 0.38209 | 0.37828 | 0.37448 | 0.37070 | 0.36693 | 0.36317 | 0.35942 | 0.35569 | 0.35197 | 0.34827 |
| $\mathbf{- 0 . 2}$ | 0.42074 | 0.41683 | 0.41294 | 0.40905 | 0.40517 | 0.40129 | 0.39743 | 0.39358 | 0.38974 | 0.38591 |
| $\mathbf{- 0 . 1}$ | 0.46017 | 0.45620 | 0.45224 | 0.44828 | 0.44433 | 0.44038 | 0.43644 | 0.43251 | 0.42858 | 0.42465 |
| $\mathbf{- 0 . 0}$ | 0.50000 | 0.49601 | 0.49202 | 0.48803 | 0.48405 | 0.48006 | 0.47608 | 0.47210 | 0.46812 | 0.46414 |

## Z-Table

| z | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0040 | 0.0080 | 0.0120 | 0.0160 | 0.0199 | 0.0239 | 0.0279 | 0.0319 | 0.0359 |
| 0.1 | 0.0398 | 0.0438 | 0.0478 | 0.0517 | 0.0557 | 0.0596 | 0.0636 | 0.0675 | 0.0714 | 0.0753 |
| 0.2 | 0.0793 | 0.0832 | 0.0871 | 0.0910 | 0.0948 | 0.0987 | 0.1026 | 0.1064 | 0.1103 | 0.1141 |
| 0.3 | 0.1179 | 0.1217 | 0.1255 | 0.1293 | 0.1331 | 0.1368 | 0.1406 | 0.1443 | 0.1480 | 0.1517 |
| 0.4 | 0.1554 | 0.1591 | 0.1628 | 0.1664 | 0.1700 | 0.1736 | 0.1772 | 0.1808 | 0.1844 | 0.1879 |
| 0.5 | 0.1915 | 0.1950 | 0.1985 | 0.2019 | 0.2054 | 0.2088 | 0.2123 | 0.2157 | 0.2190 | 0.2224 |
| 0.6 | 0.2257 | 0.2291 | 0.2324 | 0.2357 | 0.2389 | 0.2422 | 0.2454 | 0.2486 | 0.2517 | 0.2549 |
| 0.7 | 0.2580 | 0.2611 | 0.2642 | 0.2673 | 0.2704 | 0.2734 | 0.2764 | 0.2794 | 0.2823 | 0.2852 |
| 0.8 | 0.2881 | 0.2910 | 0.2939 | 0.2967 | 0.2995 | 0.3023 | 0.3051 | 0.3078 | 0.3106 | 0.3133 |
| 0.9 | 0.3159 | 0.3186 | 0.3212 | 0.3238 | 0.3264 | 0.3289 | 0.3315 | 0.3340 | 0.3365 | 0.3389 |
| 1.0 | 0.3413 | 0.3438 | 0.3461 | 0.3485 | 0.3508 | 0.3531 | 0.3554 | 0.3577 | 0.3599 | 0.3621 |
| 1.1 | 0.3643 | 0.3665 | 0.3686 | 0.3708 | 0.3729 | 0.3749 | 0.3770 | 0.3790 | 0.3810 | 0.3830 |
| 1.2 | 0.3849 | 0.3869 | 0.3888 | 0.3907 | 0.3925 | 0.3944 | 0.3962 | 0.3980 | 0.3997 | 0.4015 |
| 1.3 | 0.4032 | 0.4049 | 0.4066 | 0.4082 | 0.4099 | 0.4115 | 0.4131 | 0.4147 | 0.4162 | 0.4177 |
| 1.4 | 0.4192 | 0.4207 | 0.4222 | 0.4236 | 0.4251 | 0.4265 | 0.4279 | 0.4292 | 0.4306 | 0.4319 |
| 1.5 | 0.4332 | 0.4345 | 0.4357 | 0.4370 | 0.4382 | 0.4394 | 0.4406 | 0.4418 | 0.4429 | 0.4441 |
| 1.6 | 0.4452 | 0.4463 | 0.4474 | 0.4484 | 0.4495 | 0.4505 | 0.4515 | 0.4525 | 0.4535 | 0.4545 |
| 1.7 | 0.4554 | 0.4564 | 0.4573 | 0.4582 | 0.4591 | 0.4599 | 0.4608 | 0.4616 | 0.4625 | 0.4633 |
| 1.8 | 0.4641 | 0.4649 | 0.4656 | 0.4664 | 0.4671 | 0.4678 | 0.4686 | 0.4693 | 0.4699 | 0.4706 |
| 1.9 | 0.4713 | 0.4719 | 0.4726 | 0.4732 | 0.4738 | 0.4744 | 0.4750 | 0.4756 | 0.4761 | 0.4767 |
| 2.0 | 0.4772 | 0.4778 | 0.4783 | 0.4788 | 0.4793 | 0.4798 | 0.4803 | 0.4808 | 0.4812 | 0.4817 |
| 2.1 | 0.4821 | 0.4826 | 0.4830 | 0.4834 | 0.4838 | 0.4842 | 0.4846 | 0.4850 | 0.4854 | 0.4857 |
| 2.2 | 0.4861 | 0.4864 | 0.4868 | 0.4871 | 0.4875 | 0.4878 | 0.4881 | 0.4884 | 0.4887 | 0.4890 |
| 2.3 | 0.4893 | 0.4896 | 0.4898 | 0.4901 | 0.4904 | 0.4906 | 0.4909 | 0.4911 | 0.4913 | 0.4916 |
| 2.4 | 0.4918 | 0.4920 | 0.4922 | 0.4925 | 0.4927 | 0.4929 | 0.4931 | 0.4932 | 0.4934 | 0.4936 |
| 2.5 | 0.4938 | 0.4940 | 0.4941 | 0.4943 | 0.4945 | 0.4946 | 0.4948 | 0.4949 | 0.4951 | 0.4952 |
| 2.6 | 0.4953 | 0.4955 | 0.4956 | 0.4957 | 0.4959 | 0.4960 | 0.4961 | 0.4962 | 0.4963 | 0.4964 |
| 2.7 | 0.4965 | 0.4966 | 0.4967 | 0.4968 | 0.4969 | 0.4970 | 0.4971 | 0.4972 | 0.4973 | 0.4974 |


| $\mathbf{2 . 8}$ | 0.4974 | 0.4975 | 0.4976 | 0.4977 | 0.4977 | 0.4978 | 0.4979 | 0.4979 | 0.4980 | 0.4981 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2 . 9}$ | 0.4981 | 0.4982 | 0.4982 | 0.4983 | 0.4984 | 0.4984 | 0.4985 | 0.4985 | 0.4986 | 0.4986 |
| $\mathbf{3 , 0}$ | 0.4987 | 0.4987 | 0.4987 | 0.4988 | 0.4988 | 0.4989 | 0.4989 | 0.4989 | 0.4990 | 0.4990 |
| $\mathbf{3 , 1}$ | 0,4990 | 0,4991 | 0,4991 | 0.4991 | 0,4992 | 0,4992 | 0,4992 | 0,4992 | 0,4993 | 0,4993 |
| $\mathbf{3 , 2}$ | 0,4993 | 0,4993 | 0,4994 | 0,4994 | 0,4994 | 0,4994 | 0,4994 | 0,4995 | 0,4995 | 0,4995 |
| $\mathbf{3 , 3}$ | 0,4995 | 0,4995 | 0,4995 | 0,4996 | 0,4996 | 0,4996 | 0,4996 | 0,4996 | 0,4997 | 0,4997 |
| $\mathbf{3 , 4}$ | 0,4997 | 0,4997 | 0,4997 | 0,4997 | 0,4997 | 0,4997 | 0,4997 | 0,4997 | 0,4997 | 0,4998 |
| $\mathbf{3 , 5}$ | 0,4998 | 0,4998 | 0,4998 | 0,4998 | 0,4998 | 0,4998 | 0,4998 | 0,4998 | 0,4998 | 0,4998 |
| $\mathbf{3 , 6}$ | 0,4998 | 0,4998 | 0,4999 | 0,4999 | 0,4999 | 0,4999 | 0,4999 | 0,4999 | 0,4999 | 0,4999 |
| $\mathbf{3 , 7}$ | 0,4999 | 0,4999 | 0,4999 | 0,4999 | 0,4999 | 0,4999 | 0,4999 | 0,4999 | 0,4999 | 0,4999 |
| $\mathbf{3 , 8}$ | 0,4999 | 0,4999 | 0,4999 | 0,4999 | 0,4999 | 0,4999 | 0,4999 | 0,4999 | 0,4999 | 0,4999 |
| $\mathbf{3 , 9}$ | 0,5000 | 0,5000 | 0,5000 | 0,5000 | 0,5000 | 0,5000 | 0,5000 | 0,5000 | 0,5000 | 0,5000 |

## APPENDIX 27

Percentage Points of the $t$ Distribution

| Two Tail Test |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0,50 | 0,20 | 0,10 | 0,05 | 0,02 | 0,01 |
| One Tail Test |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dk | 0,25 | 0,10 | 0, 005 | 0,025 | 0,01 | 0,05 |
| 1 | 1,000 | 3,078 | 6,314 | 12,706 | 31,821 | 63,657 |
| 2 | 0,816 | 1,886 | 2,920 | 4,303 | 6,965 | 9,925 |
| 3 | 0,765 | 1,638 | 2,353 | 3,182 | 4,541 | 5,841 |
| 4 | 0,741 | 1,533 | 2,132 | 2,776 | 3,747 | 4,604 |
| 5 | 0,721 | 1,486 | 2,015 | 2,571 | 3,365 | 4,032 |
| 6 | 0,718 | 1,440 | 1,943 | 2,447 | 3,143 | 3,707 |
| 7 | 0,711 | 1,415 | 1,895 | 2,365 | 2,998 | 3,499 |
| 8 | 0,706 | 1,397 | 1,860 | 2,306 | 2,896 | 3,355 |
| 9 | 0,703 | 1,383 | 1,833 | 2,262 | 2,821 | 3,250 |
| 10 | 0,700 | 1,372 | 1,812 | 2,228 | 2,764 | 3,165 |
| 11 | 0,697 | 1,363 | 1,796 | 2,201 | 2,718 | 3,106 |
| 12 | 0,695 | 1,356 | 1,782 | 2,178 | 2,681 | 3.055 |
| 13 | 0,692 | 1,350 | 1,771 | 2,160 | 2,650 | 3.012 |
| 14 | 0,691 | 1,345 | 1,761 | 2,145 | 2,624 | 2,977 |
| 15 | 0,690 | 1,341 | 1,753 | 2,132 | 2,623 | 2,947 |
| 16 | 0,689 | 1,337 | 1,746 | 2,120 | 2,583 | 2,921 |
| 17 | 0,688 | 1,333 | 1,743 | 2,110 | 2,567 | 2,898 |
| 18 | 0,688 | 1,330 | 1,740 | 2,101 | 2,552 | 2,878 |
| 19 | 0,687 | 1,328 | 1,729 | 2,093 | 2,539 | 2,861 |
| 20 | 0,687 | 1,325 | 1,725 | 2,086 | 2,528 | 2,845 |
| 21 | 0,686 | 1,323 | 1,721 | 2,080 | 2,518 | 2,831 |
| 22 | 0,686 | 1,321 | 1,717 | 2,074 | 2,508 | 2,819 |
| 23 | 0,685 | 1,319 | 1,714 | 2,069 | 2,500 | 2,807 |
| 24 | 0,685 | 1,318 | 1,711 | 2,064 | 2,492 | 2,797 |
| 25 | 0,684 | 1,316 | 1,708 | 2,060 | 2,485 | 2,787 |
| 26 | 0,684 | 1,315 | 1,706 | 2,056 | 2,479 | 2,779 |
| 27 | 0,684 | 1,314 | 1,703 | 2,052 | 2,473 | 2,771 |
| 28 | 0,683 | 1,313 | 1,701 | 2,048 | 2,467 | 2,763 |
| 29 | 0,683 | 1,311 | 1,699 | 2,045 | 2,462 | 2,756 |
| 30 | 0,683 | 1,310 | 1,697 | 2,042 | 2,457 | 2,750 |
| 40 | 0,681 | 1,303 | 1,684 | 2,021 | 2,423 | 2,704 |
| 60 | 0,679 | 1,296 | 1,671 | 2,000 | 2,390 | 2,660 |
| 120 | 0,677 | 1,289 | 1,658 | 1,980 | 2,358 | 2,617 |
| $\infty$ | 0,674 | 1,282 | 1,645 | 1,960 | 2,326 | 2,576 |

Appendix 28




[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ UU.Sisdiknas no. 23 tahun 2006, standarpendidikannasional .
    ${ }^{2}$ Bukukumpulannilai SMAN 1 Arse, Privat Document, (SMAN 1 Arse: September $14{ }^{\text {th }}$, 2014 at 3p.m)
    ${ }^{3}$ Ernisyafriyanti as English teacher in class 10, private interview (SMAN 1 Arse: September $14^{\text {th }}, 2014$ at 2 p.m)
    ${ }^{4}$ Rahmad as a students in the $10^{\text {th }}$ class,Private Interview, (SMAN 1 Arse: September $20^{\text {th }}$, 2014 at 10.00 a.m)

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ David Nunan. Practical English Language Teaching (New York: Mc Grow Hill, 2003) p. 68.
    ${ }^{2}$ Kathelen T. McWhorter, Efficient and Flexible Reading (USA: Harper Collins Publisher, 1992), p. 23.

[^2]:    ${ }^{3}$ Alice Omaggio Hadley, Teaching Language in Context (Urbana-Champaign: University of Illinoist, 2000), p. 177.
    ${ }^{4}$ Henry Guntur Tarigan, MembacasebagaiSuatuKeterampilanBerbahasa(Bandung: Angkasa, 2005), p. 8.
    ${ }^{5}$ DP.Tampubolon, KemampuanMembaca, TeknikMembacaEfektifdanEfisien(Bandung: Angkasa, 1987), p. 228.
    ${ }^{6}$ Kathlen T. Mc. Whorter. Efficient and Flexible Reading (Harper Collins Publisher, 1992) p. 165.

[^3]:    ${ }^{7}$ Jeremy Harwer. How to Teach English (Addison Wesley Longman Limited, 1998) p. 68.
    ${ }^{8}$ Henry Guntur Tarigan.MembacaSebagaiSuatuKeterampilanBerbahasa(Bandung: Aksara, 1986) p. 11.

[^4]:    ${ }^{9}$ Henry Guntur Tarigan,Op.Cit.,p. 9
    ${ }^{10}$ Horn by, Oxford Advanced Learners Dictionary (New York : Oxford University Press : 1995) p. 887.
    ${ }^{11}$ Henry Guntur Tarigan, Loc. Cit., p. 22.

[^5]:    ${ }^{12}$ David Nunan, Op .Cit., p. 64.
    ${ }^{13}$ Ibid., p. 24.

[^6]:    ${ }^{14}$ Kasihani K.E. Suyanto, Op.Cit.,p. 64.
    ${ }^{15}$ H. Douglas Brown, Language Assessment(San Fransisco: State University, 2004)p. 190.
    ${ }^{16}$ Ag.BambangSetiyadi, Teaching English as A Foreign Language (Yogyakarta :Grahallmu, 2006) p. 67.
    ${ }^{17}$ Henry Guntur Tarigan, Loc.cit., p. 22.

[^7]:    ${ }^{18}$ J.Michael O, Malley and Lorraine Valdez Pierce, Authentic Assessment for English Language Learners (United States of America: Addison-Wesley Publishing Company.1996),p. 98

[^8]:    ${ }^{19}$ CyrillJ.Weir, Communicative Language Testing (New York : Prentice Hall, 1990), p. 43
    ${ }^{20}$ John Langan, College Writing Skills with Reading, (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1942), p. 111.
    ${ }^{21}$ John Schacter, Ph.D, The Master Teacher Series Descriptive Writing, (New York: -, 2007), p. 4.
    ${ }^{22}$ OtongSetiawanDjuharie, TeknikdanPanduanMenulisMelaluiExplorasi Model danLatihan Essay Writing, (Bandung: YramaWidya, 2009), p. 153.

[^9]:    ${ }^{23}$ M. Mursyid PW, The Learning of Descriptive Text,(Karangdadap: WidyaUtama, 2005), p. 4.

[^10]:    ${ }^{24}$ Sharon Sorenson, Webster's New World Students' Writing Handbook, (Canada, Wiley, Hoboken, 2010), p. 90
    ${ }^{25}$ M.Mursyid PW,Op.Cit.,p. 4

[^11]:    ${ }^{26}$ HefiSulistyawati, English for Senior High School Students'(PT.MasmediaBuanaPustaka, Sidoarjo:2013), p. 78
    ${ }^{27}$ BambangSetiyadi., Teaching English as a Foreign Language(Yogyakarta:graham ilmu,2006), p. 31

[^12]:    ${ }^{28}$ Zainil.Language Teaching Method, (Padang: CV. Sukabina Offset, 2008), p. 1.
    ${ }^{29}$ Ibid.

[^13]:    ${ }^{30}$ Ag.BambangSetiyadi, Teaching English as a Foreign Language, (Yogyakarta: GrahaIlmu, 2006), p. 31.
    ${ }^{31}$ H.Douglas Brown (1994), Teaching By Principles: An Alternative Approach to Language Pedagogy. New Jersey. Prentice hall Regent. Hal. 52

[^14]:    ${ }^{32}$ Ibid.,hal. 53

[^15]:    ${ }^{33}$ Ag.BambangSetiyadi, Op. Cit, p. 33.
    ${ }^{34}$ Diane Larsen-Freeman.Techniques and Principles in Language Teaching,( New York: Oxford University Press, 2002), p. 11.

[^16]:    ${ }^{35}$ Ibid, p. 34.

[^17]:    ${ }^{36}$ Zainil.Language Teaching Method, (padang: CV.Sukabina Offset, 2008)

[^18]:    ${ }^{37}$ Diane Larsen -Freeman 2000, Techniques and Principles in Language Teaching. Oxford University press. new York.
    ${ }^{38}$ JhonDeriden. Conventional Strategy (http://www.britannia.com/EBchecked/topic/421797/n nuclear-strategy/52993/conventional-strategy), retrieved on October 17, 2014 at 08.00 p.m.

[^19]:    ${ }^{39}$ BeliasDimitrios. 2013.Traditional Teaching Method.(Online). Vol.9. No. 28. (Http://olam. Ed.asu.edu/epaa/,diakses 27 April 2015).
    ${ }^{40}$ Hudson. The meaning of Conventional Teaching.(Online).(http://www.conventionalstrategy/topic/ 54372-strategy), retrieved on April 27, 2015)
    ${ }^{41}$ JhonDeriden. Conventional Teaching .(Online).
    (http://www.britannia.com/EBchecked/topic/421797/n nuclear-strategy/52993/conventional-strategy), retrieved on April 27, 2015)

[^20]:    ${ }^{42}$ SyaifulBahriDjamarah. Strategy Belajar-Mengajar.(Jakarta: PT.Asdi Mahasatya,2006).p. 83
    ${ }^{43}$ SyaifulBahriDjamarah. Guru danAnakDidik(DalamInteraksiEdukatif). (Jakarta:PT. Rineka Cipta,2000).p. 205

[^21]:    ${ }^{44}$ Abu Ahmadi and Joko Tri Prasetya.Strategy BelajarMengjar(Bandung:CVPustaka Setia,2005).p.55-56
    ${ }^{45}$ SyaifulBahriDjamarah,.Op-cit.p. 99

[^22]:    ${ }^{46}$ Adnan Unm. PendidikaTradisional, (Online), (https://www.scribd.com/doc/45067367/PENDIDIKAN-TRADISIONAL\#scribd). Retrieve on May 16,2015.
    ${ }^{47}$ RofaYuliaAzhar.Metode Ceramah dalam Pembelajaran (Metode Konvensional) .(Online).(http://www.rofayuliaazhar.com/2012/06/metode-ceramah-dalam pembelajaran.html).Retrieve May 16,2015.

[^23]:    ${ }^{48}$ LenniSriwahyuniDaulay. 2008. "The Comparative Study Between Direct Method and GTM in Teaching Present Continuous Tense to the Grade VII at SMP N 3 Padangsidimpuan in 2007/ 2008 Academic Year". Skripsi.Padangsidimpuan: FKIP, UniversitasMuhammadiyahTapanuli Selatan.
    ${ }^{49}$ Rosita Dalimunthe. 2007. "A Case Study on the Correlation Between The Mastery on Grammar and Reading Comprehension". Skripsi.Padangsidimpuan: FKIP, UniversitasMuhammadiyahTapanuli Selatan.

[^24]:    ${ }^{50}$ Lindayanti, 2011."The Comparative Study between SQ3R (Survey, question, read, recite and review) and Discussion Method to the Grade XI Madrasah AliyahIttihadulMuballighin Ujung Gading Students' Comprehending Narrative Text Ability in 2010-2011 Academic Year"'Skripsi.Padangsidimpuan: FKIP, UniversitasMuhammadiyahTapanuli Selatan.

[^25]:    ${ }^{51}$ SuharsimiArikunto.ProsedurPenelitianSuatuPendekatanPraktik (Jakarta: RinekaCipta, 2006), p. 71.
    ${ }^{52}$ L. R Gay and Peter Airaisan. Educational Research for Analysis and Application, (America: Prentice Hall, 1992), p. 71.

[^26]:    ${ }^{1}$ L. R Gay and Peter Airasian. Op. Cit., p. 367.
    ${ }^{2}$ Jhon Creswell. Research Design Qualitative, Quantitative and Mixed Methods Approaches Second Edition (USA: Prentice hall, 2000), p.14.

[^27]:    ${ }^{3}$ L. R. Gay and Peter Airasian. Op. Cit., p. 122.
    ${ }^{4}$ SuharsimiArikunto.Op. Cit., p. 108.

[^28]:    ${ }^{6}$ AgusIrianto.StatistikKonsepDasardanAplikasinya(Padang: P2PLTK, 2003), p. 276.
    ${ }^{7}$ L.R. Gay and Peter Airasian, Op. cit., p 154.

[^29]:    ${ }^{8}$ Ibid., p. 161.
    ${ }^{9}$ AnasSudijono, PengantarStatistikPendidikan (Jakarta: RajaGrafindoPersada, 2008) p. 254

[^30]:    ${ }^{10}$ H. Douglas Brown. Language Assessment Practical and language Practice, (San Francisco: Longman, 2003), p. 21.
    ${ }^{11}$ SuharsimiArikunto, Op. Cit., p. 188

[^31]:    ${ }^{12}$ AnasSudijono.Op.Cit.,p. 209

[^32]:    ${ }^{13}$ Mardalis, Loc.cit.

